

2003 Guide for Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999





Canadä

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL NPRI OFFICES

National Office

National Pollutant Release Inventory Environment Canada 9th Floor, Place Vincent Massey 351 St. Joseph Blvd. Gatineau, QC K1A 0H3

Tel: (819) 953-1656 Fax: (819) 994-3266 E-mail: NPRI@ec.gc.ca

Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia

National Pollutant Release Inventory Environment Canada 16th Floor, Queen Square 45 Alderney Drive Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6

Tel: (902) 426-4482 / 426-4805 / 426-5037

Fax: (902) 490-0722 E-mail: NPRI_ATL@ec.gc.ca

Quebec

National Pollutant Release Inventory Environment Canada 105 McGill Street, 4th Floor Montréal, QC H2Y 2E7

Tel: (514) 283-7303 / 283-0248 / 496-1832

Fax: (514) 496-6982 E-mail: INRP_QC@ec.gc.ca

Ontario

National Pollutant Release Inventory Environment Canada 4905 Dufferin Street, 2nd Floor Downsview, ON M3H 5T4

Tel: (416) 739-5955 Fax: (416) 739-4326

E-mail: NPRI_ONTARIO@ec.gc.ca

NPRI/ON MOE Reg.127

Joint Technical Assistance Centre Tel: (416) 739-4707

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Northwest Territories and Nunavut

National Pollutant Release Inventory Environment Canada Twin Atria #2, Room 200 4999-98 Avenue Edmonton, AB T6B 2X3

Tel: (780) 951-8989

Fax: (780) 951-8808 / 495-2615 E-mail: NPRI_PNR@ec.gc.ca

British Columbia and Yukon

National Pollutant Release Inventory Environment Canada #201–401 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3S5

Tel: (604) 666-3221 / 666-3890 / 666-9864

Fax: (604) 666-6800 E-mail: NPRI_PYR@ec.gc.ca

National Pollutant Release Inventory

Environment Canada 91782 Alaska Highway Whitehorse, YT Y1A 5B7

Tel: (867) 667-3402 Fax: (867) 667-7962 E-mail: NPRI_YK@ec.gc.ca

NPRI Software Help Desk

E-mail: nprihelpdesk@ec.gc.ca Tel: (819) 994-1672 1-877-875

2003 Guide for Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999





Acknowledgments

Prepared by: Marie Quinn

In collaboration with: Art Becket, Geneviève Dubreuil, Allison Dunn, Brad Fisher, Nicole Folliet, Benoit Godin, Mahesh Kashyap, Alison Kennedy, François Lavallée, Terry Mah, Chantal Ménard, Jennifer Metcalfe, David Niemi, Tina Nordstrand, Chris Roberts and Christa Seaman.

Adobe and Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
D-U-N-S is a trademark of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.
Microsoft, MS, MS DOS, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation.
Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective holders.

The Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) Registry Number is the property of the American Chemical Society and any use or redistribution, except as required in supporting regulatory requirements and/or for reports to the government when the information and the reports are required by law or administrative policy, is not permitted without the prior, written permission of the American Chemical Society.

National Library of Canada Cataloguing in Publication

National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada)
Guide for Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory 2003

Issued also in French under title: Guide de déclaration à l'inventaire national des rejets de polluants 2003. ISBN 0-662-36153-9 Cat. no. En40-495/2003E

- 1. National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada)
- 2. Pollutants Canada.
- 3. Environmental monitoring Canada.
- I. Canada. Environment Canada.

TD193.N22 2004

363.738'0971

Disclaimer

Should any inconsistencies be found between this Guide and the official *Canada Gazette* notice and its amendment, the notice published on January 4, 2003 and the amendment published on January 17, 2004, in the *Canada Gazette*, Part I, will prevail.

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (Environment Canada) 2004





Preface

The National Pollutant Release Inventory (NPRI) is at the centre of the Government of Canada's efforts to track toxic substances. It is the only nation-wide, publicly-accessible program of its type in Canada that provides information on pollutant releases to the environment, disposals and transfers for recycling. Since its inception in 1992, the role of the NPRI has expanded to include the collection of information on pollution-prevention activities.

All non-confidential information collected through the NPRI is available to the public on Environment Canada's Web site at www.ec.gc.ca/npri in the form of downloadable databases, reports and analyses, and through a query site which allows the user to view information submitted by an individual facility. Environment Canada will release the **unverified** data shortly after the reporting deadlines; reporters are encouraged to frequently check the Web site to review the data.

For the 2003 reporting year, there were 323 substances listed in the NPRI. There were 231 substances listed with the original NPRI reporting criteria (10-tonne, manufacture, process and other use reporting threshold with 1% concentration exemption, except for by-products). Ninety-two substances were listed with alternate reporting criteria – mercury, cadmium, arsenic, lead and their compounds, hexavalent chromium compounds, tetraethyl lead, 17 individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), dioxins and furans, hexachlorobenzene (HCB), seven criteria air contaminants (CACs), and 60 selected volatile organic compound (VOC) species with additional reporting criteria (VOC speciation).

This Guide, together with its companion documents – NPRI Software Guide, NPRI Toolbox, National Pollutant Release Inventory Guidance Manual for the Wastewater Sector 2003, and Guidance for Wood Preservation Facilities Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory – enables facility owners or operators to review the NPRI reporting criteria and determine if they are required to report to the NPRI for the 2003 reporting year. These documents also explain how to complete the reporting form and submit a report to Environment Canada.

Since 2001, Environment Canada has worked with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (ON MOE) to provide one-window reporting for facilities subject to the NPRI Canada Gazette notice and Ontario's O.Reg.127/01. A separate guidance document, Guide for Reporting under O.Reg.127/01 Using the NPRI Software – 2003, is available on the NPRI reporting software CD to explain the reporting requirements and the reporting form for those facilities in Ontario required to report under O.Reg.127/01. In addition to Environment Canada's collaboration with the ON MOE and in keeping with the spirit of one-window reporting, the NPRI reporting software also enables reporting to Alberta Environment (AENV) to support its Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act (EPEA) approvals. Reporting under other Environment Canada programs is also available, including Environmental Performance Agreements (EPAs). More details on these programs are provided in the NPRI Software Guide.

Cette publication est aussi disponible en français sous le titre de « Guide de déclaration à l'Inventaire national des rejets de polluants – 2003 ».



Table of Contents

Pi	refa	ace	iii
4	∐ ic	ghlights and Important Changes for 2003	1
••	1.1	Report Due Dates	
	1.2	Correspondence	
	1.3	Process for Reporting to the NPRI	
	1.4	Changes for 2003	
	1.5	Reporting to Other Inventory Programs	
2.	. Re 2.1	porting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory for 2003 Introduction	
	2.1	The Legal Basis for the NPRI – Understanding the Canada Gazette Notice	
	2.2	The Legal Dasis for the IVI IVI – Origenstanding the Canada Gazette Notice	
3.	Ste	ep 1 — Determine whether a report is required for your facility	7
	3.1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	3.2	Facility Criteria	
		3.2.1 Exempt Facilities	
		3.2.2 Facilities Exempt from Reporting Parts 1A, 1B, 2 and 3 Substances	
		3.2.3 Exclusions	
	3.3	Employee Criteria	
		3.3.1 20 000-hour Employee Threshold	
		3.3.2 Activities to which the 20 000-hour Employee Threshold Does Not Apply	
	3.4	Reporting Criteria for Part 1A Substances	
		3.4.1 Overview	
		3.4.2 Substances	
		3.4.3 Units	
		3.4.4 Reporting Criteria	
		3.4.5 Nature of Activities	
	2.5	3.4.6 Calculating the 10-tonne Reporting Threshold	
	3.5	Reporting Criteria for Part 1B Substances	
		3.5.1 Overview	
		3.5.2 Substances	
		3.5.3 Units	
		3.5.4 Reporting Criteria	
		3.5.5 Definitions	
	26	3.5.6 Article	
	3.6	Reporting Criteria for Part 2 Substances – 17 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	
		3.6.1 Overview	
	3.7	3.6.4 Reporting Criteria	
	5.1	3.7.1 Overview	
		3.7.2 Substances	
		3.7.3 Units	
		3.7.4 Reporting Criteria	
		3.7.5 Description of Activities Listed in Table 10	
	3.8	Reporting Criteria for Part 4 Substances – Criteria Air Contaminants (CACs)	
	5.0	3.8.1 Overview	
		3.8.2 Substances	
		3.8.3 Units	
		3.8.4 Reporting Criteria	
		one in the potential contention	

	3.8.5	Sources of CAC Emissions to Consider When Determining if your Facility Met	
		the Threshold	-
		Sources of CACs	
3.	_	rting Criteria for Part 5 Substances – Speciated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs).	
		Overview	
		Substances	
		Units	
	3.9.4	Reporting Criteria	44
1 S	ton 2	- Estimate releases, disposals and transfers for recycl	ina
		llect the information required for the NPRI report	
4.		n Information Collected	
4.		es of Information	
	4.2.1	Technical Guides	46
		Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)	
		Factor Information REtrieval Database	
	4.2.4	Permits and Certificates of Approval	47
4.		od Detection Limit (MDL)	
4.	4 Meth	ods of Estimation	47
	4.4.1	Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS)	48
	4.4.2	Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM)	48
	4.4.3	Source Testing	48
	4.4.4	Mass Balance	48
	4.4.5	Site Specific and Published Emission Factors	49
		Engineering Estimates	
4.		A Substances	
4.		B Substances	
4.		2 Substances – Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	
4.		B Substances – Dioxins/Furans and Hexachlorobenzene (HCB)	
		What Are Toxic Equivalents (TEQs) of Dioxins/Furans?	
		Methods of Estimation	
4.		Substances – Criteria Air Contaminants (CACs)	
4.		Substances – Speciated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)	
		Stack-specific Speciated VOC Reporting	
		2 Isomers	
	4.10.3		
	4.10.4	4 Methods of Estimating Speciated VOC Emissions	60
= 1	/bat M	ust be Reported	61
5.		ty Information	
5.		ance Information	
5.		n a Copy of the Information on which your NPRI Report was Based	
5.		est for Confidentiality	
٦.		Section 52 of the CEPA 1999	
Que	stions	s and Answers	63
Glo	ssarv		87
	_		
Ref	erenc	es and Bibliography	87

Αþ	penaix 1	Alphabetical Listing of NPRI Substances for 2003	94
Αŗ	pendix 2	NPRI Substances for 2003, Listed by Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS)	
		Registry Number	100
Αŗ	pendix 3	Definition of Biomedical Waste	104
Αŗ	pendix 4	Definition of Hazardous Waste	105
Αŗ	pendix 5	Definition of VOCs	106
_	pendix 6	Storage Tanks and their Evaporation Implications	108
_	pendix 7	Data Requirements for Regional Air Quality Modelling	
_	pendix 8	Four-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Codes	113
_	pendix 9	Two-digit 1980 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes	
	•	Two-digit 1987 U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes	
_			
	st of Table		_
1		e Canada Gazette Notice for the 2003 NPRI	
2		ubstances and Thresholds for Reporting to the 2003 NPRI	
3		Considered When Reporting Parts 1A, 1B, 2 and 3 Substances to the NPRI	
4		onsidered When Reporting to the NPRI	
5		hich the 20 000-hour Employee Threshold Does Not Apply	
6		reshold Calculation for Part 1A Substances	
7		centration Thresholds for Part 1B Substances	
8		ces (17 PAHs)	
9		ran Congeners Included in the NPRI Dioxins/Furans Group	31
10		which Dioxins/Furans and HCB Reports Are Required	
		Employee Threshold Applies)	
		ontaminants	
		Categories of Volatile Organic Compounds	
	•	ncy Factor (TEF) Values for Dioxins and Furans	
		EQ Calculation	
		Releases, Disposals and Transfers for Recycling of Dioxins/Furans and HCB	
		Values for Concentrations of Dioxins/Furans and HCB	
17	Stack-specific l	Reporting Thresholds for Stacks ≥ 50 m Above Grade	58
Li	st of Figure	25	
1		orting to the NPRI for 2003	2.
2	Criteria for Ren	porting to the NPRI for 2003	8
3	Criteria for Re	porting Part 4 Substances (CACs) to the NPRI for 2003	10
4		eria for Part 1A Substances	
5	Reporting Crite	eria for Part 1B Substances	27
6		eria for Part 2 Substances – 17 PAHs	
7		eria for Part 3 Substances – Dioxins/Furans and HCB	
8		of Particulate Matter	
9		t Report for Dioxins/Furans and HCB	
		t Report for Part 5 Substances	
10	** 11ac 10u 1v1us	t report for rait 5 outstances	

HIGHLIGHTS

1. Highlights and Important Changes for 2003

1.1 Report Due Dates

Canada Gazette Notice	Reporting Year	Reporting Deadline
January 4, 2003	2003 calendar year	June 1, 2004

An amendment to the Canada Gazette notice for the 2003 NPRI was published on January 17, 2004, to revise or clarify certain provisions for 2003.

1.2 Correspondence

Correspondence from Environment Canada will be addressed to the company coordinator. If there is no coordinator identified, correspondence will be sent to the technical contact. Failure to provide correct telephone and facsimile numbers for the contacts could delay receipt of important notices from NPRI offices. For more information on facility contacts refer to the NPRI Software Guide.

1.3 Process for Reporting to the NPRI

This Guide will assist you in determining if you are required to report and, if so, what you are required to report to the NPRI for 2003. Refer to the NPRI Toolbox for guidance on estimating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling. Once you have collected the information required for the NPRI report, refer to the NPRI Software Guide for assistance on how to enter your information and submit your report. The reporting process is outlined in Figure 1.

1.4 Changes for 2003

The following changes were made to the NPRI for the 2003 reporting year:

New Substances

- carbonyl sulphide added with 10-tonne and 1% concentration reporting threshold (see 3.4 Reporting Criteria for Part 1A Substances)
- phosphorus (total) added with 10-tonne and 1% concentration reporting threshold (see 3.4 Reporting Criteria for Part 1A Substances). Phosphorus (total) does not include "phosphorus (yellow or white)"; it is listed separately.
- 60 selected volatile organic compound species with additional reporting criteria (VOC speciation) added with 1-tonne reporting threshold (see 3.9 Reporting Criteria for Part 5 Substances). Note that reporting of these substances is only required if the 10-tonne air release threshold for VOC (Part 4) has been met.

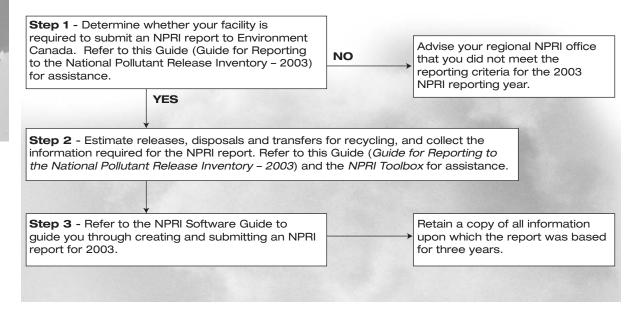
Changes to Substance List

- 13 separately-listed nonylphenols and ethyoxylates replaced with "Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates" (see 3.4 Reporting Criteria for Part 1A Substances)
- 4-tert-octylphenol replaced with "Octylphenol and its ethoxylates" (see 3.4 Reporting Criteria for Part 1A Substances)

Exemption Removal

- exemption for emissions from activities related to the operation of oil and gas wells has been removed
- exemption for emissions from oil and gas facilities with less than 20 000 employee hours has been removed

FIGURE 1 PROCESS FOR REPORTING TO THE NPRI FOR 2003



Basis of Estimate

- Monitoring or Direct Measurements replaced with Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS), Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM) and Source Testing
- Emission Factors replaced with Site-specific Emission Factor and Published Emission Factor

Facility Information

- Business Number (9 digit registration number) is now required. Business Numbers (BNs) can be found on all forms issued to a business by the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. The first nine digits are the registration number and must be reported to the NPRI. This registration number remains the same no matter how many or what types of accounts a business may have. BNs are issued to Canadian businesses that register for one or more of the following accounts Corporate Income Tax, Importer/Exporter account number, Payroll (source) deductions (Trust accounts) and Good and Services Tax.
- Definition of facility now includes "offshore installations" (see 3.2 Facility Criteria)

1.5 Reporting to Other Inventory Programs

Reporting under Environmental Performance Agreements

In June 2001, Environment Canada published the *Policy Framework for Environmental Performance Agreements*. Environmental Performance Agreements (EPAs) are non-legislative agreements, which meet core design criteria, and have been negotiated among parties to achieve specific environmental results. EPAs are voluntary initiatives that stem from Environment Canada's experience with Memoranda of Understanding. To ensure a one-window approach for reporting information to Environment Canada, EPA reporting requirements have been integrated into the NPRI reporting software. For more information on EPAs, visit the Environment Canada's Web site at www.ec.gc.ca/epa-epe.

HIGHLIGHTS

Reporting to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment

In May 2001, the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (ON MOE) issued the *Airborne Contaminant Discharge Monitoring and Reporting Regulation* (O.Reg.127/01) under the authority of the Ontario Environmental *Protection Act.* In response to requests from industry for a one-window approach to reporting to inventories, Environment Canada worked with the ON MOE to include the reporting form for O.Reg.127/01 within the NPRI reporting form. Refer to the *Guide for Reporting under O.Reg.127/01 Using the NPRI Software – 2003* for instructions on how to complete the reporting form for O.Reg.127/01. Reference material for reporting to the ON MOE is also provided on the 2003 NPRI reporting software CD.

Reporting to Alberta Environment

In 2002, the NPRI started collecting emission information for Criteria Air Contaminants on behalf of Alberta Environment (AENV) to support its *Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act* (EPEA) approvals. A separate guidance document for reporting under the EPEA is available.

Reporting to the National Emissions Reduction Masterplan

The National Emissions Reduction Masterplan (NERM) is an emissions reporting and reduction initiative of the Canadian Chemical Producers' Association (CCPA). The 2003 NPRI reporting software will continue to collect emission information on behalf of NERM. For more information, refer to the *NPRI Software Guide*.

2. Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory for 2003

2.1 Introduction

This Guide provides a general overview of the reporting requirements for all NPRI substances. It will help you to determine whether you are required to report and, if so, what you have to report. The NPRI Toolbox will assist you with your calculations. Finally, the NPRI Software Guide will guide you through preparing and submitting an NPRI report for the 2003 reporting year.

Facilities that met wastewater reporting criteria, or that fell within the wood preservation sector, are advised to consult the following companion documents – National Pollutant Release Inventory Guidance Manual for the Wastewater Sector 2003 and Guidance for Wood Preservation Facilities Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory.

This Guide should be consulted first by owners and operators of facilities to determine if they must report for any NPRI substances. Supplementary guides, if applicable, can be consulted following a facility's determination that it must report to Environment Canada for the 2003 NPRI reporting year.

2.2 The Legal Basis for the NPRI – Understanding the Canada Gazette Notice

The legal basis for the 2003 NPRI is the "Notice with Respect to Substances in the National Pollutant Release Inventory for 2003" published in the *Canada Gazette*, Part I, on January 4, 2003, and amended on January 17, 2004. The notice was published under the authority of subsection 46(1) of the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, 1999 (CEPA 1999). This notice specifies that any person who owned or operated a facility during the 2003 calendar year, under the conditions prescribed in the notice, must provide certain information to the Minister of the Environment by no later than **June 1**, 2004.

The Canada Gazette notice for the 2003 NPRI encompasses a wide range of substances, reporting criteria and requirements. It is divided into four schedules with several parts in each, as outlined in Table 1 and 2. The contents of the notice and its amendment are explained in this Guide. If you have any difficulties interpreting the requirements of the NPRI notice, contact your regional NPRI office listed inside the front cover of this Guide.

REPORTING

TABLE 1 OVERVIEW OF THE CANADA GAZETTE NOTICE FOR THE 2003 NPRI

Schedule 1 - National Pollutant Release Inventory Substances

Schedule 1 lists all substances in the NPRI, and is broken into five parts according to the reporting criteria for the substances:

- Part 1 lists the 237 substances with a manufacture, process or other use threshold and is divided into four groups according to the threshold quantity
- Part 2 lists 17 individual PAHs
- · Part 3 lists dioxins/furans and HCB
- · Part 4 lists seven CACs
- Part 5 lists 60 selected volatile organic compounds (VOCs) with additional reporting requirements (speciated VOCs)

Schedule 2 - Criteria for Reporting

General – reporting deadline, activities to which the 20 000-hour employee threshold does not apply, exclusions and exemptions

- Part 1 reporting criteria for substances listed in Schedule 1, Part 1
- Part 2 reporting criteria for the 17 PAHs listed in Schedule 1, Part 2
- Part 3 reporting criteria for dioxins/furans and HCB listed in Schedule 1, Part 3
- Part 4 reporting criteria for CACs listed in Schedule 1, Part 4
- Part 5 reporting criteria for speciated VOCs listed in Schedule 1, Part 5

Schedule 3 - Types of Information Subject to Notice and Manner of Reporting

Schedule 3 outlines the information that must be submitted by facilities which met the reporting criteria defined in Schedule 2:

- Part 1 facility information to be reported
- Part 2 substance information to be reported for substances listed in Schedule 1, Parts 1 through 3
- Part 3 substance information to be reported for CACs listed in Schedule 1, Part 4
- Part 4 substance information to be reported for speciated VOCs listed in Schedule 1, Part 5

Schedule 4 - Definitions

Schedule 4 provides definitions of several terms used in the notice.

For the purpose of simplifying this reporting Guide:

- Schedule 1, Part 1, Group 1 substances will be hereafter collectively referred to as Part 1A substances
- Schedule 1, Part 1, Groups 2-4 substances as Part 1B substances
- Schedule 1, Part 2 substances as Part 2 substances
- Schedule 1, Part 3 substances as Part 3 substances
- Schedule 1, Part 4 substances as Part 4 substances, and
- Schedule 1, Part 5 substances as Part 5 substances

TABLE 2 OVERVIEW OF SUBSTANCES AND THRESHOLDS FOR REPORTING TO THE 2003 NPRI

Part No.	Substance	Mass Threshold	Concentration Threshold	Units for Reporting
Thres	shold based on quantity manufac	tured, processed, otherw	ise used	
1A	231 core substances	10 tonnes	1%	tonnes
1B	Mercury 1	5 kg	n/a	kg
	Cadmium ¹	5 kg	0.1%	kg
	Arsenic ¹ , hexavalent chromium compounds, lead ² , tetraethyl lead	50 kg	0.1%	kg
Polyc	yclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PA	Hs) - Threshold based on	special criteria	
2	17 individual PAHs	incidental manufacture and release, disposal or transfer for recycling of 50 kg total, or any quantity for wood preservation using creosote	n/a	kg
	ns/furans and Hexachlorobenzen ies used for or engaged in speci		Obligatory report	ing for
3	Dioxins/furans and HCB	activity-based	n/a	g TEQ³, g
Criter	ria Air Contaminants (CACs) - Thr	eshold based on quantity	released to air	
4	carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen, sulphur dioxide, total particulate matter	20 tonnes	n/a	tonnes
	volatile organic compounds	10 tonnes	n/a	tonnes
	PM_{10}	0.5 tonnes	n/a	tonnes
	$PM_{2.5}$	0.3 tonnes	n/a	tonnes
Speci	ated Volatile Organic Compound	s (VOCs) - Additional repo	orting requireme	nts
5	60 volatile organic compounds including individual substances, isomer groups and other groups and mixtures	1 tonne if 10-tonne air release threshold for total VOCs has been met	n/a	tonnes

n/a - not applicable

¹ and its compounds

² and its compounds, except tetraethyl lead (CAS No. 78-00-2); does not include lead (and its compounds) contained in stainless steel, brass or bronze alloys

 $^{^{\}scriptsize 3}$ see 4.8.1 What Are Toxic Equivalents (TEQs) of Dioxins/Furans for an explanation of these units

3. Step 1 - Determine whether a report is required for your facility

The first step is to determine whether your facility is required to report to the NPRI for any of the listed substances. This section outlines the reporting criteria for all substances listed in the NPRI for 2003. If you are required to report, refer to Section 4 for details on where to find guidance and information on how to estimate releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of the substances listed in the NPRI.

3.1 Overview of Reporting Criteria

The substances listed in the 2003 NPRI are divided into five groups, according to their differing sets of reporting criteria. The complete list of NPRI substances is provided in Appendix 1, and is shown subdivided into these five parts.

It is the facility's obligation to review the NPRI reporting criteria and requirements annually as they are subject to change.

Figure 2 provides an overview of the reporting criteria for the 2003 NPRI. Detailed explanations of the reporting criteria and requirements for each group of substances follow the figure.



STEP 1

FIGURE 2 CRITERIA FOR REPORTING TO THE NPRI FOR 2003

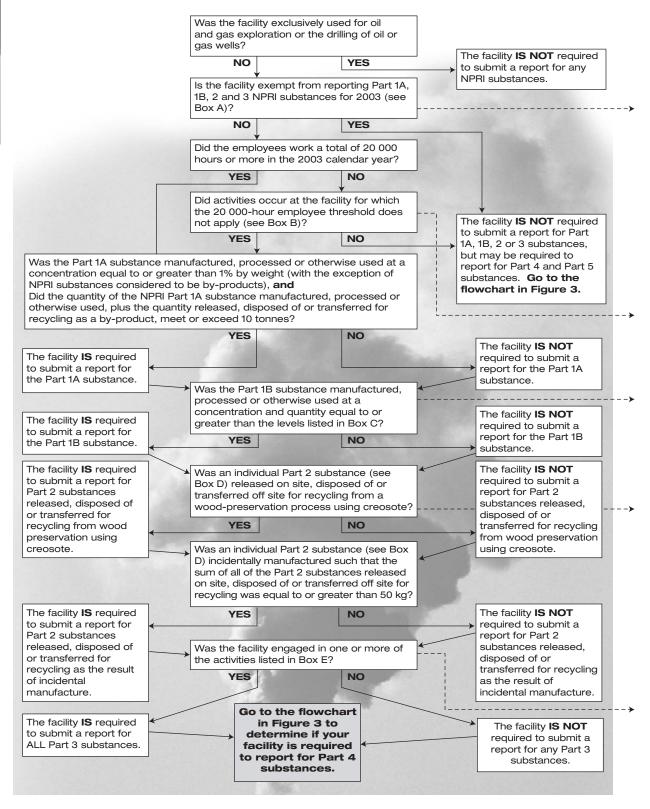


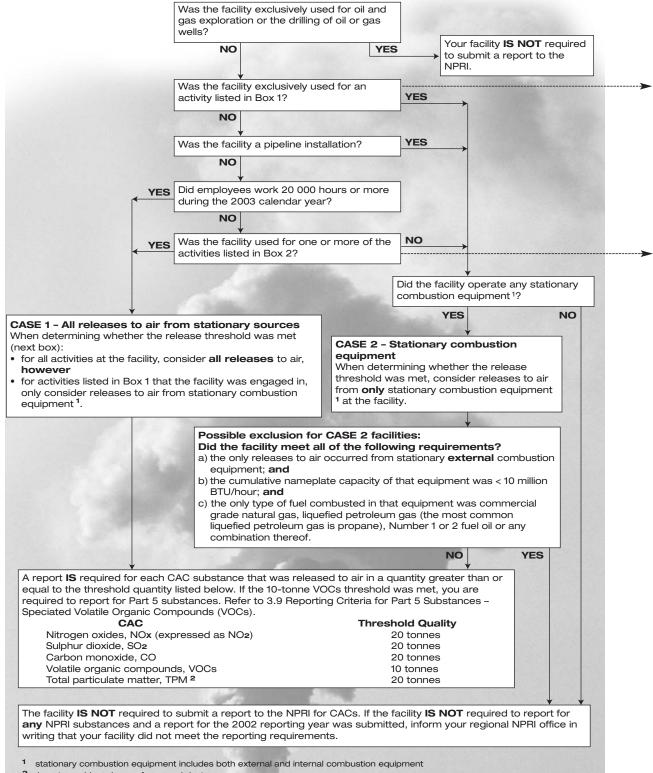
FIGURE 2 CRITERIA FOR REPORTING TO THE NPRI FOR 2003 (CONTD.)

A facility is exempt from reporting a substance listed in Parts 1A through 3 if the **BOX A** only source or use of that NPRI substance at the facility is from one or more of the activities listed below: educating or training students, such as at universities, colleges and schools research or testing maintaining and repairing transportation vehicles, such as automobiles, trucks, locomotives, ships or aircraft, except painting and stripping of vehicles and their components, or the rebuilding or remanufacturing of vehicle components distribution, storage or retail sale of fuels, except as part of the terminal operations wholesale or retail sale of articles or products, if the substance is not released to the environment during normal use at the facility retail sale of the substance growing, harvesting or managing renewable natural resources, such as fisheries, forestry or agriculture, but not the processing or other use of renewable natural resources mining, but not the further processing or other use of mined materials the practice of dentistry. Was the facility used for any of the following activities to which the 20 000вох в hour employee threshold does not apply? non-hazardous solid waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year, including small combustion units, conical burners and beehive burners biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year hazardous waste incineration sewage sludge incineration wood preservation terminal operations discharge of treated or untreated wastewater from a wastewater collection system with an annual average discharge of 10 000 m³/day or more, into surface waters. Part 1B substances - specific metals and their compounds, and organometals at **BOX C** reduced thresholds: Substance Mass Threshold **Concentration Threshold** Mercury (and its compounds) 5 kg n/a Cadmium (and its compounds) 5 kg 0.1% 50 kg Arsenic (and its compounds) 0.1% 50 kg Hexavalent chromium compounds 0.1% Lead (and its compounds) 50 kg 0.1% Tetraethyl lead (CAS No. 78-00-2) 50 kg 0.1% Part 2 substances - 17 individual PAHs: **BOX D** Benzo(a)anthracene (CAS No. 56-55-3) Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene (53-70-3)(218-01-9) Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (189-55-9) Benzo(a)phenanthrene (194-59-2) (50-32-8) 7H-Dibenzo(c,g)carbazole Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo(b)fluoranthene (205-99-2)Fluoranthene (206-44-0)Benzo(e)pyrene (192-97-2) Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (193-39-5)Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (191-24-2)Perylene (198-55-0)Benzo(j)fluoranthene (205-82-3)Phenanthrene (85-01-8) (207-08-9)(129-00-0)Benzo(k)fluoranthene Pyrene Dibenz(a,j)acridine (224-42-0)Was the facility engaged in one or more of the following activities? **BOX E** non-hazardous solid waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year, including small combustion units, conical burners and beehive burners biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year hazardous waste incineration sewage sludge incineration base metals smelting (copper, lead, nickel and zinc) smelting of secondary aluminum smelting of secondary lead manufacturing of iron using a sintering process operation of electric arc furnaces in steel foundries operation of electric arc furnaces in steel manufacturing production of magnesium manufacturing of portland cement production of chlorinated organic solvents or chlorinated monomers combustion of fossil fuel in a boiler unit with a nameplate capacity of 25 megawatts or greater of electricity, for the purpose of producing steam for the production of electricity combustion of hog fuel originating from logs that were transported or stored in salt water in the pulp and paper sector combustion of fuel in kraft liquor boilers used in the pulp and paper sector wood preservation using pentachlorophenol.





FIGURE 3 CRITERIA FOR REPORTING PART 4 SUBSTANCES (CACS) TO THE NPRI FOR 2003



² do not consider releases from road dust

FIGURE 3 CRITERIA FOR REPORTING PART 4 SUBSTANCES (CACS) TO THE NPRI FOR 2003 (CONTD.)

Box 1

Activities where only CAC emissions from stationary combustion equipment are considered:

- education or training of students, such as at universities, colleges and schools
- research or testing
- maintaining and repairing of transportation vehicles, such as automobiles, trucks, locomotives, ships or aircraft, except painting and stripping of vehicles or their components, or the rebuilding or remanufacturing of vehicle components
- distribution, storage or retail sale of fuels, except as part of the terminal operations
- wholesale or retail sale of articles or products, if the substance is not released to the environment during normal use at the facility
- · retail sale of the substance
- growing, harvesting or managing renewable natural resources, such as fisheries, forestry or agriculture, but not the processing or other use of renewable natural resources
- mining, but not the further processing or other use of mined materials
- · the practice of dentistry

Box 2

- non-hazardous solid waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year, including small combustion units, conical burners and beehive burners
- · biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year
- hazardous waste incineration
- · sewage sludge incineration
- wood preservation
- · terminal operations
- discharge of treated or untreated wastewater from a wastewater collection system with an annual average discharge of 10 000 m³/day or more, into surface waters





3.2 Facility Criteria

In 2002, there were two different facility types – "contiguous facility" and "pipeline installation". With the removal of the oil and gas sector exemptions from the NPRI, a third facility type, "offshore installation", was added to the facility definition to level the playing field between offshore and onshore oil and gas operations. As such, the term "facility", as defined in the *Canada Gazette* notice, now refers to "contiguous facilities", "offshore installations" and "pipeline installations". Definitions are provided below.

Contiguous Facility

A "contiguous facility" means all buildings, equipment, structures and stationary items that are located on a single site or on contiguous or adjacent sites and that are owned or operated by the same person and that functions as a single integrated site and also includes wastewater collection systems that discharge treated or untreated wastewater into surface waters.

Pipeline Installation

A "pipeline installation" is defined as a collection of equipment situated at a single site, used in the operation of a natural gas transmission or distribution pipeline. Pipeline installations are subject **only** to the reporting criteria for CACs (Part 4 substances) and speciated VOCs (Part 5 substances) and not other NPRI substances.

"Pipeline installations" are spaced approximately 80-160 kilometres (50-100 miles) apart along a pipeline from a gas supply area to the market area. This definition includes pipeline compressor and storage stations along pipelines used to transport both raw and processed natural gas.

Offshore Installation

An "offshore installation" is defined as an offshore drilling unit, production platform or ship, or subsea installation attached to or anchored to the continental shelf of Canada in connection with the exploration of oil or gas.

3.2.1 Exempt Facilities

A facility exclusively used for oil and gas exploration **or** the drilling of oil and gas wells is exempt from reporting to the NPRI. This is the only type of oil and gas facility exempt from reporting releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of all Parts 1-5 NPRI substances.

3.2.2 Facilities Exempt from Reporting Parts 1A, 1B, 2 and 3 Substances

A facility is exempt from reporting Parts 1A through 3 substances to the NPRI if the **only source or use** of that NPRI substance at the facility was from one or more of the activities listed in Table 3. In cases where a facility met the reporting criteria for a substance based on sources **other than** those listed in Table 3, it should not include the quantity of that same substance from any exempt activities (listed in Table 3) when reporting releases, disposals or transfers for recycling to the NPRI.

The exemption for the maintenance and repair of transportation vehicles was modified in 2002 to make a distinction between activities associated with maintaining/repairing and activities related to painting/rebuilding of transportation vehicles, vessels and aircraft. Substances used for activities involving routine, scheduled and preventative maintenance continue to be exempt (e.g., repair, cleaning, replacement of lubricants/fluids). However, substances used in the painting or stripping of vehicles or vehicle components now are subject to reporting. Additionally, there is no exemption for activities that involve the removal, breakdown and total reconstruction of vehicle components (e.g., engines, landing gear, traction motors) using recovered or new parts, such that the rebuilt component is reinstalled or sold as an 'as new' replacement.

The distribution, storage or sale of fuels exemption was also revised in 2002 to exclude terminal operations. Terminal operations are important sources of VOCs. To capture reporting from these sources, the 20 000-hour employee threshold was removed, since these facilities often employ few workers.

TABLE 3 ACTIVITIES NOT CONSIDERED WHEN REPORTING PARTS 1A, 1B, 2 AND 3 SUBSTANCES TO THE NPRI

- · educating or training students, such as at universities, colleges and schools
- · research or testing
- maintaining and repairing transportation vehicles, such as automobiles, trucks, locomotives, ships or aircraft, except painting and stripping of vehicles or their components, or rebuilding or remanufacturing of vehicle components
- · distribution, storage or retail sale of fuels, except as part of terminal operations
- wholesale or retail sale of articles or products which contain NPRI substances, if the substance is not released to the environment during normal use at the facility
- the retail sale of NPRI substances
- growing, harvesting or managing renewable natural resources, such as fisheries, forestry or agriculture, but not the processing or other use of renewable natural resources
- mining, but not the further processing or other use of mined materials
- · the practice of dentistry

Note: Activities in Table 3 are not exempt from reporting for Part 4 or Part 5 substances.

3.2.3 Exclusions

A facility should not include the quantity of a substance from any sources listed in Table 4 when calculating the reporting thresholds or when reporting releases, disposals or transfers for recycling to the NPRI.

In addition to the sources listed in Table 4, vehicle emissions should not be considered when calculating the substance threshold or when reporting the amount released.

3.3 Employee Criteria

Before determining whether the facility met the substance-specific threshold for any substances listed in the NPRI, the facility must determine if it met the employee criteria. A facility is not required to report Part 1A, 1B, 2 or 3 substances to the NPRI if, during the 2003 calendar year:

- the total number of hours worked by all employees was less than 20 000 hours, and
- the facility was not used mainly or exclusively for any of the activities in Table 5.

A facility that did not meet the employee criteria and was not used exclusively for any of the activities in Table 5 is still subject to reporting Part 4 and Part 5 substance emissions from stationary combustion equipment if the Part 4 and Part 5 release thresholds are met.

The 20 000-hour employee threshold and activities to which the employee threshold does not apply are further explained below.

3.3.1 20 000-hour Employee Threshold

This threshold depends specifically on the number of hours worked by all employees at the facility during the calendar year and not on the number of persons working. To determine if your facility met the 20 000-hour employee threshold, include all hours worked by:

- persons employed at the facility, including students, part-time and term employees
- owner(s) who performed work on site at the facility, and
- persons who performed work on site at the facility on a routine basis related to the normal operation of the facility, for the period of time the person performed that work, such as contractors.

The total number of hours worked includes paid vacation and sick leave.





TABLE 4 SOURCES NOT CONSIDERED WHEN REPORTING TO THE NPRI

- articles that are processed or otherwise used¹
- materials used as structural components of the facility The exclusion of structural components of the facility from the reporting threshold is limited to buildings and other fixed structures but does not include process equipment.
- materials used in routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance This includes NPRI substances contained in fertilizers and pesticides used for grounds maintenance and cleaning agents, floor waxes, etc., used for maintaining facility cleanliness. The maintenance of processing equipment is not considered "routine janitorial" or "facility grounds" maintenance. For example, if manufacturing or processing equipment is cleaned with a solvent, the amount of the NPRI substance(s) contained in the solvent should be included in the threshold calculation.
- · materials used for personal use by employees or other persons
- · materials used for the purpose of maintaining motor vehicles operated by the facility
- intake water or intake air This refers to water used for process cooling or air used either as compressed air or for combustion.
- road dust
- ¹ See 3.4.5 Nature of Activities for explanation of "article".

3.3.2 Activities to which the 20 000-hour Employee Threshold Does Not Apply

If your facility was used mainly or exclusively for one or more of the activities listed in Table 5, you must submit a report for any NPRI substance that met its respective reporting criteria, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees. The employee threshold does not apply because facilities used for these activities are known to release significant quantities of NPRI pollutants to the environment, but often were not required to report to the NPRI since they did not meet the 20 000-hour employee threshold.

Complete descriptions of these activities are provided below.

Waste Incineration Activities

The first four activities listed in Table 5 are forms of waste incineration. Waste incineration, for the purposes of the NPRI, only includes incineration that takes place in a waste incinerator. Waste incineration does not include open burning of wastes.

A waste incinerator is a device, mechanism or structure constructed primarily to thermally treat (e.g., combust or pyrolyze) a waste for the purpose of reducing its volume, destroying a hazardous chemical present in the waste, or destroying pathogens present in the waste. This includes facilities where waste heat is recovered as a by-product from the exhaust gases from an incinerator (e.g., energy-from-waste incinerators). This also includes conical burners and beehive burners. This does not include industrial processes where fuel derived from waste is fired as an energy source, such as industrial boilers. For example, if bark, wood chips or other wood waste is used as fuel to fire a boiler, these activities are not considered energy-from-waste incinerators.

To maintain consistency with Canada-wide Standards for Dioxins and Furans, in 2002, the throughput for non-hazardous and biomedical/hospital waste incinerators was reduced from 100 tonnes to 26 tonnes/year.

a) Non-hazardous solid waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year, including small combustion units, conical burners and beehive burners

Non-hazardous solid waste means any waste, regardless of origin, which might normally be disposed of in a non-secure manner, such as at a sanitary landfill site, if not incinerated. It includes clean wood waste, i.e., waste from woodworking or forest product operations, including bark, where the wood waste has not been

TABLE 5 ACTIVITIES TO WHICH THE 20 000-HOUR EMPLOYEE THRESHOLD DOES NOT APPLY

Waste Incineration Activities

- a) non-hazardous solid waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year, including small combustion units, conical burners and beehive burners
- b) biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year
- c) hazardous waste incineration
- d) sewage sludge incineration

Wood Preservation Activities

e) wood preservation (using heat or pressure treatment, or both)

Terminal Operation Activities

f) terminal operations related to fuels

Wastewater Systems

g) wastewater collection systems discharging 10 000 m³ or more per day, into surface waters

treated with preservative chemicals (e.g., pentachlorophenol) or decorative coatings. Non-hazardous solid waste incineration includes incineration of residential and other municipal wastes in conical burners, and clean wood waste in beehive burners.

A facility used for the incineration of 26 tonnes or more of non-hazardous solid waste per year is required to report to the NPRI if it met the substance criteria, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees.

b) Biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year

Biomedical waste is fully defined in Appendix 3. Biomedical or hospital waste refers to waste that is generated by:

- human or animal health-care facilities
- medical or veterinary research and testing establishments
- health-care teaching establishments
- clinical testing or research laboratories, and
- facilities involved in the production or testing of vaccines.

Biomedical or hospital waste includes human anatomical waste and animal waste. It also includes microbiology laboratory waste, human blood and body fluid waste, and waste sharps that have not been disinfected or decontaminated. It does not include waste from animal husbandry, or waste that is controlled in accordance with the *Health of Animals Act* (Canada).

Wastes that are household in origin or that are generated in the food production, general building maintenance and office administration activities of those facilities to which this definition applies, are not considered to be biomedical or hospital waste but rather to be non-hazardous solid waste.

A facility used for biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year is required to report to the NPRI if it met the substance criteria, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees.





c) Hazardous waste incineration

Hazardous waste is fully defined in Appendix 4. Hazardous waste includes those wastes that are potentially hazardous to human health and/or the environment because of their nature and quantity, and that require special handling techniques. Hazardous waste incinerators must be licensed or authorized by the responsible jurisdiction. Hazardous waste incinerated in a mobile incinerator temporarily located at your facility must be included as part of this activity.

A facility used for the incineration of hazardous waste is required to report to the NPRI if it met the substance criteria, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees or the quantities incinerated.

d) Sewage sludge incineration

Sludge means a semi-liquid mass removed from a liquid flow of wastes. Sewage sludge means sludge from a facility treating wastewater from a sanitary sewer system. The drying of sludge to reduce water content is part of the incineration stage.

A facility used for the incineration of sewage sludge is required to report to the NPRI if it met the substance criteria, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees or the quantities incinerated.

Wood Preservation Activities

e) Wood Preservation (using heat or pressure treatment, or both)

Wood preservation means the use of a preservative for the preservation of wood by means of heat or pressure treatment, or both, and includes the manufacture, blending or reformulation of wood preservatives for that purpose.

A facility used for wood preservation is required to report to the NPRI for Part 1A and 1B substances if it met the substance criteria, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees.

Wood Preservation Using Creosote

A facility used for wood preservation must report for any of the 17 individual PAHs released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling from a wood-preservation process using creosote, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees.

Wood Preservation Using Pentachlorophenol

A facility used for wood preservation using pentachlorophenol must report for dioxins/furans and HCB, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees or the quantities of dioxins/furans and HCB released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling.

For more detailed information regarding wood preservation and NPRI reporting, operators of wood-preservation facilities can consult the supplementary document, *Guidance for Wood Preservation Facilities Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory* (Environment Canada, 2003). This technical guide is available on the NPRI Web site www.ec.gc.ca/npri/.

Terminal Operation Activities

f) Terminal operations related to fuel

For the purposes of reporting, terminal operations refer to either i) the use of storage tanks and associated equipment at a site used to store or transfer crude oil, artificial crude or intermediates of fuel products into or out of a pipeline, or ii) the operating activities of a primary distribution installation normally equipped with floating roof tanks that receives gasoline by pipeline, railcar, marine vessel or directly from a refinery. The definition of terminal operations does not include bulk plants or service stations.

A facility used for terminal operations is required to report to the NPRI if it met any substance criteria, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees.

Wastewater Systems

g) Wastewater collection systems discharging 10 000 m³ or more per day, into surface waters A wastewater facility is defined for the NPRI as wastewater collection systems that discharge treated or untreated wastewater into surface waters with an annual average discharge of 10 000 cubic metres or more per day. Therefore, a wastewater system for NPRI reporting purposes includes both the treatment and collection components.

A Wastewater Collection System is the system of sewers and/or ditches that convey sanitary or combined sewage for a community. The volume of sewage released to surface waters from the collection system must be included in the calculation of annual average discharge per day from the wastewater facility. Potential effluent volumes of importance to include in the calculation of the annual average discharge per day from the collection system include:

- direct discharge of sewage from a main outfall where no treatment exists
- sanitary sewer system overflows
- combined sewer system overflows
- pumping station overflows, and
- bypass flows (for repair and maintenance activities or for emergency response activities).

A collection system includes adjacent service areas or adjoining sewage sheds that function as a single integrated system for a community. Discharges to the environment from all components of the system must be considered when determining whether your facility met the flow threshold and substance reporting criteria. Where no treatment facilities exist, the wastewater facility consists of the entire collection system, and may require NPRI reporting if it met the basic reporting requirements.

Communities whose collection systems discharge into another community's collection system do not have to report to the NPRI. Reporting may be required by the receiving community if it met the basic reporting requirements.

A Wastewater Treatment System means a plant or process location that accepts collection system flows of a community for the purposes of removing substances from the wastewater. The volume of both treated and untreated sewage released from the wastewater treatment system must be included in the calculation of annual average discharge per day from the wastewater facility. Potential effluent volumes of importance to include in the calculation of the annual average discharge per day from the wastewater treatment system include:

- process flow
- sludge treatment discharges (biosolids/sludges)
- backwash and filter discharges released to surface waters (i.e., not including process waste recycled back into the wastewater treatment system)
- tank drainage released to surface waters (i.e., not including process waste recycled back into the wastewater treatment system), and
- bypass flows released to surface waters (untreated or partially treated) for repair and maintenance activities, or from hydraulic overloads.

A wastewater collection system with an annual average discharge of greater than or equal to 10 000 m³/day of untreated or treated water to surface water is required to report to the NPRI if it met any substance criteria, regardless of the number of hours worked by employees.

For more detailed information regarding the wastewater sector and NPRI reporting, operators of wastewater collection or treatment facilities can consult the supplementary document, *National Pollutant Release Inventory Guidance Manual for the Wastewater Sector* 2003 (Environment Canada, 2004).





3.4 Reporting Criteria for Part 1A Substances

3.4.1 Overview

Part 1A lists substances of concern, most of which have been on the NPRI since its inception. These compounds are commonly referred to as the "core" substances and comprise the majority of the NPRI substance list.

3.4.2 Substances

Changes to the NPRI list of substances for 2003, Part 1A, include:

New Substances

- carbonyl sulphide added with 10 tonne and 1% concentration threshold
- phosphorus (total) added with 10 tonne and 1% concentration threshold. Phosphorus (total) does not include "phosphorus (yellow or white)" since it is listed separately.

Change to Substance List

- 13 separately-listed nonlyphenols and ethoxylates replaced with "Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates"
- 4-tert-octylphenol replaced with "Octylphenol and its ethoxylates"

You must confirm if one or more of the 231 substances listed in Part 1A were manufactured, processed or otherwise used at your facility. The NPRI substances are listed in alphabetical order in Appendix 1. Most of the substances have CAS numbers associated with them. The NPRI substances are listed by CAS number in Appendix 2. Substances that do not have a unique CAS number are noted with an asterisk (*).

Some groups of substances and individual substances are qualified in terms of their specific physical or chemical form, state or particle size. These qualifiers will determine whether your facility will be required to report for a given substance:

• fume or dust

This qualifier for aluminum refers to solids with particle diameters of 0.001 to 1 micron for fumes and 1 to 100 microns for dust particles.

• fibrous forms

This qualifier, applied to aluminum oxide, includes the form of aluminum oxide found in brake linings but excludes the more common granular, powdered or fumed forms of alumina.

• salts

Weak acids and bases are listed with this qualifier. Although the CAS number that appears on the NPRI list is specific to the acid or base, all salts of these listed substances must be reported as an equivalent weight of the acid or base.

compounds

Nine NPRI Part 1A elements have this qualifier – antimony, chromium, cobalt, copper, manganese, nickel, selenium, silver and zinc. The pure element and any substance, alloy or mixture must be reported as the equivalent weight of the element itself. No CAS number is provided for these substances. For example, a galvanizing facility that uses zinc chloride (ZnCl₂) should only consider the mass contribution of Zn by itself when determining whether it met the reporting threshold for zinc and calculating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of zinc.

Note that chromium appears on the Part 1A list with the following qualifier "and its compounds, except for hexavalent chromium compounds". This is because hexavalent chromium compounds are reported separately (see 3.5 Reporting Criteria for Part 1B Substances). When calculating the mass threshold for chromium and

its compounds, exclude the contribution from hexavalent chromium compounds in the calculation. Separate reports must be submitted for the Part 1A listing, "chromium (and its compounds)" and the Part 1B listing, "hexavalent chromium compounds".

• (except when in an alloy) and its compounds

This qualifier applies only to vanadium. The pure element and any substance or mixture must be reported as the equivalent weight of the element. No CAS number is provided for these substances. Do not include vanadium contained in an alloy. An alloy includes metal products containing two or more elements as a solid solution, intermetallic compounds and/or mixtures of metallic phases.

This change to the qualifier for vanadium was made in 2001 to capture all forms of vanadium and its compounds released from the combustion of fuel.

• friable form

Asbestos is the general name for several fibrous minerals and products. Only asbestos that is brittle and readily crumbled should be reported.

• mixed isomers

This qualifier is used for mixtures of isomers which have the same chemical formula but different chemical structures. The substances with this qualifier are dinitrotoluene and toluenediisocyanate. Substances with this qualifier are usually found as mixtures. The total quantity of all isomers must be used in calculating the 10-tonne threshold quantity. Do not apply the 10-tonne reporting threshold to each individual isomer unless the pure isomer alone is manufactured, processed, otherwise used or is an NPRI by-product.

• all isomers

This qualifier is applied to cresol, xylene and three hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC-122, HCFC-123 and HCFC-124). Each of these substances should be reported as an aggregate of the individual isomers that have the same chemical formula but different chemical structures. The total quantity of all isomers must be used in calculating the 10-tonne threshold. Refer to Appendices 1 and 2.

• ionic

This qualifier, applied to cyanides, includes the salts of hydrogen cyanide but excludes organocyanides, nitriles and organometallic cyanide compounds such as ferrocyanide. In the mining industry, ionic cyanide is equivalent to "weak acid dissociable" cyanide.

total

For aqueous solutions of ammonia, this means both NH_3 and NH_4^+ expressed as ammonia. For phosphorus, do not include "phosphorus (yellow or white)".

• yellow or white

This qualifier is the general description for the common allotropes of elemental phosphorus.

• in solution at a pH of 6.0 or greater

This distinguishes nitrate ion in neutral or basic solution from nitric acid (pH of less than 6.0). If nitric acid is neutralized to a pH of 6.0 or greater, you must submit a report for both "nitric acid" and for "nitrate ion in solution". Your release, disposal or transfer for recycling of nitric acid would be "zero" and your release, disposal or transfer for recycling of nitrate ion would reflect the quantity of neutralized nitric acid reported as nitrate ion in solution at a pH of 6.0 or greater.





In most cases, consider only the substances and the CAS numbers listed. For example, "styrene" is listed with its corresponding CAS number "100-42-5". The chemical description which corresponds to this CAS number does not include "polystyrene". There are no polymers on the NPRI list, only monomers.

Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) are an important source of information on the composition of purchased products. Suppliers of hazardous materials are required, as part of the Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS), to supply MSDSs on request.

3.4.3 Units

The reporting unit for NPRI Part 1A substances is tonnes.

3.4.4 Reporting Criteria

In general, any person who owns or operates a facility must submit a report to the NPRI for a Part 1A substance **only** if **all** of the following criteria are met:

- employees worked a total of 20 000 hours or more or the facility was used for an activity to which the 20 000-hour employee threshold does not apply (see Table 5)
- the facility manufactured, processed or otherwise used 10 tonnes (10 000 kg) or more of an NPRI Part 1A substance in the 2003 calendar year,

AND

• the NPRI Part 1A substance was manufactured, processed or otherwise used at a concentration greater than or equal to 1% by weight, with the exception of NPRI substances considered to be by-products. The total weight of by-products at any concentration must also be included in the calculation of the 10-tonne threshold for each NPRI Part 1A substance.

Figure 4 illustrates the steps to follow in determining if your facility is required to submit a report to the NPRI for a given NPRI Part 1A substance. A facility must meet all the reporting criteria before it is required to report on-site releases, disposals or off-site transfers for recycling of the Part 1A substance.

Once you have determined that your facility is required to submit a report for an NPRI Part 1A substance, all on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling of that substance are reportable, regardless of their concentration or quantity (including "zero" releases, disposals and transfers for recycling).

For guidance on estimating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling, refer to the NPRI Toolbox.

3.4.5 Nature of Activities

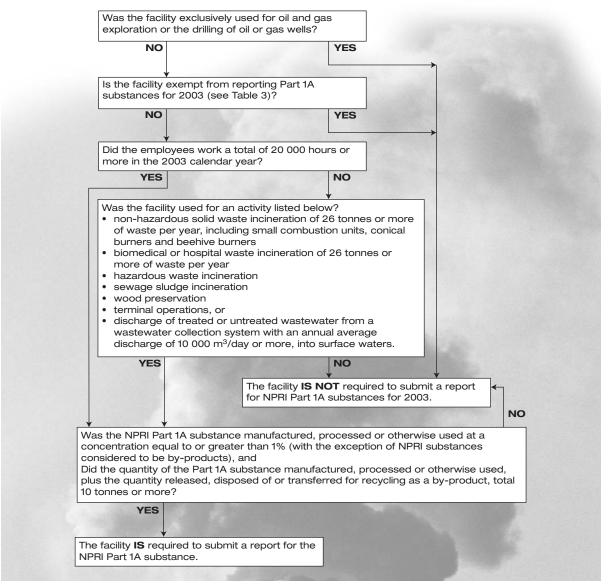
The terms "manufacture", "process" and "other use" are defined below. These activities are part of the reporting criteria. An NPRI Part 1A substance at a concentration equal to or greater than 1% or an NPRI Part 1A by-product at any concentration are included in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold if they were manufactured, processed or otherwise used. An NPRI report does not have to be submitted for a substance that was never manufactured, processed or otherwise used at the facility during the reporting year.

Manufacture

The term "manufacture" means to produce, prepare or compound an NPRI substance. It also includes the incidental production of an NPRI substance as a "by-product" resulting from the manufacture, processing or other use of other substances.

The production of chlorine dioxide by a chemical plant is an example of manufacturing. The production of hydrochloric acid during the manufacture of chlorofluorocarbons is an example of coincidental production.

FIGURE 4 REPORTING CRITERIA FOR PART 1A SUBSTANCES



Process

The term "process" means the preparation of an NPRI substance, after its manufacture, for distribution in commerce. Processing includes the preparation of a substance with or without changes in physical state or chemical form. The term also applies to the processing of a mixture or formulation that contains an NPRI substance as one component, as well as the processing of "articles" (see Article below).

The use of chlorine (an NPRI substance) to manufacture hypochloric acid (not an NPRI substance) is an example of processing of chlorine. The use of toluene and xylenes to blend paint solvent mixtures is an example of processing without changes in chemical form.

Other Use

The terms "other use" and "otherwise used" encompass any use or "disposal" of an NPRI substance at a facility that does not fall under the definitions of "manufacture" or "process". This includes the use of the substance as a chemical processing aid, manufacturing aid or some other ancillary use. The use of trichloroethylene in the maintenance of manufacturing and process equipment is considered an "other use". "Other use" does not include substances used for routine janitorial or facility grounds maintenance.



By-products

A "by-product" is an NPRI substance that is incidentally manufactured, processed or otherwise used at the facility at any concentration by weight, and that is released on site to the environment or disposed of.

By-products are included in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold for Part 1A substances to capture large-volume, low-concentration releases and disposals. By-product reporting affects facilities that release to the environment or dispose of large quantities of NPRI Part 1A substances at low concentrations. Some examples of affected sectors include, but are not limited to, power generation, aluminum smelting, and pulp and paper production.

Normally, only NPRI Part 1A substances in concentrations equal to or greater than 1% are included in the threshold calculations. The 1% concentration limit is consistent with the reporting requirements under the WHMIS. Minor constituents (with some exceptions) are not included on MSDSs. However, NPRI Part 1A by-products at any concentration by weight must be included in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold.

The NPRI applies to any person who possesses or who may reasonably be expected to have access to the types of information requested. This reasonable expectation limits the reporting liability of facilities that cannot easily determine minor amounts of NPRI substances in their feedstock or process.

To determine if an NPRI Part 1A substance is a by-product, the following criteria should be considered:

- The NPRI Part 1A substance is not relevant to the manufacture, processing or other use of substances at the facility. It may be the product of an unwanted side-reaction or an impurity in a feedstock material.
- NPRI Part 1A substances that meet the above criteria are only considered by-products if they are
 released to the environment or disposed of. Substances that are recycled or that remain in the final
 product are excluded from the by-product definition.

The following examples illustrate application of the by-product definition:

Example 1

Hydrogen fluoride is incidentally manufactured and released during aluminum smelting. For some large facilities, more than 10 tonnes may be released to the atmosphere at concentrations of less than 1%. Since hydrogen fluoride is an NPRI Part 1A substance, the weight of the hydrogen fluoride by-product must be used in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold.

Example 2

Manganese and nickel are incidentally present in coal. During combustion, a portion of these metals is concentrated in the ash which is disposed of and a portion of the metals is released in stack emissions. The weight of the heavy metal by-products must be included in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold, regardless of the initial concentrations of the metals in the coal.

Example 3

An NPRI Part 1A substance is present in trace amounts in a product that is being packaged for retail sale. The quantity of this substance released through spillage or through fugitive air emissions cannot be determined because the formulation of the product is proprietary or the substance concentration is not listed on the MSDS and more detailed information cannot be obtained from the supplier or manufacturer. Although this NPRI Part 1A substance is considered a by-product, it is not included in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold because it is an unreasonable expectation that the facility could obtain information on the substance identity, concentration or quantity.

Article

General

An "article" is defined as a manufactured item that does not release an NPRI substance under normal conditions of processing or use. When articles are processed and there are no releases, or the releases are recycled 100% with due care, the NPRI substances in that article need not be included in the threshold calculation. Exercising "due care" in ensuring 100% recycling means that the facility generated less than 1 kg of the NPRI Part 1A substance as waste during the calendar year.

Welding

Refer to the NPRI Toolbox for guidance on welding.

3.4.6 Calculating the 10-tonne Reporting Threshold

The 10-tonne reporting threshold is based on the quantity of an NPRI Part 1A substance manufactured, processed or otherwise used at the facility at concentrations equal to or greater than 1% **plus** the quantity of the same NPRI Part 1A substance, at any concentration, that is considered to be a by-product and that is released on site to the environment or disposed of.

When calculating the 10-tonne reporting threshold, **include** the quantity of an NPRI Part 1A substance that is:

- manufactured at a concentration equal to or greater than 1%
- processed at a concentration equal to or greater than 1%
- otherwise used at a concentration equal to or greater than 1%, and
- a by-product, at any concentration, released on site to the environment or disposed of.

Any NPRI Part 1A substances that are transferred off site for recycling and returned to the facility should be treated as the equivalent of newly-purchased material for the purposes of NPRI threshold determinations. Since an NPRI Part 1A substance may undergo many processes in a facility, care should be taken not to double-count process streams when calculating the reporting threshold.

NPRI Part 1A Substances Equal to or Greater than 1% Concentration

The total quantity of an NPRI Part 1A substance manufactured, processed or otherwise used at concentrations greater than or equal to 1%, at any time or in any part of the facility, **must** be used in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold.

The quantity of a substance received by a facility at 30% concentration and then diluted to less than 1% for use, is included in the threshold calculation. A substance received at the facility at less than 1% and subsequently concentrated to 5% would also be included in the threshold calculation.

Facilities that blend or formulate NPRI Part 1A substances such as solvents, must include the total quantity of the substance blended or mixed in the reporting threshold calculation since blending, mixing and formulating are considered processing, which is a reportable activity.

Facilities that repackage or transfer NPRI Part 1A substances between containers need only consider the quantity of the substance repackaged or transferred.

If only a range of concentrations is available for a substance present in a mixture, use the average of the range for threshold determinations.





NPRI Part 1A Substances of Less than 1% Concentration

The total quantity of an NPRI Part 1A substance manufactured, processed or otherwise used at less than 1% is not included in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold, provided that the substance was not received as a more concentrated solution and subsequently diluted to less than 1% for manufacturing, processing or other use.

The following example illustrates how to handle substances manufactured, processed or otherwise used at a concentration of less than 1%:

Example 1

Metal cuttings, sent for disposal, contain alloyed nickel at a concentration of less than 1%. The nickel is an essential component of the alloy; therefore it is not incidentally processed and is not considered to be a byproduct. The nickel in the metal cuttings is not included in the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold.

Example of Calculating the Reporting Threshold

The following example illustrates the calculation of the 10-tonne reporting threshold. This facility has several processes in which an NPRI Part 1A substance is manufactured, processed or otherwise used.

In this example, the facility would be required to submit a report to the NPRI (assuming it also met the 20 000-hour employee threshold) because the total amount of substance "Z" manufactured, processed or otherwise used at the facility exceeded 10 tonnes for the calendar year.

TABLE 6 EXAMPLE OF THRESHOLD CALCULATION FOR PART 1A SUBSTANCES

Material containing Part 1A substance "Z"	Total weight of material containing Part 1A substance "Z"	Concentration of Part 1A substance "Z" in the material or stream	Net weight of Part 1A substance "Z"
Process stream 1	150 tonnes	5.00 %	7.5 tonnes
Raw material in process ²	2 tonnes	100.00 %	2.0 tonnes
Raw material in process ³	45 tonnes	0.20 %	n/a
By-product released from process	4 10 000 tonnes	0.01 %	1.0 tonne
	To	otal weight of substance	'Z" 10.5 tonnes

¹ In the first process, the NPRI Part 1A substance "Z" is present at 5% concentration and is included in the threshold calculation.

² In the second process, a raw material added to the process is pure substance "Z". It is also included in the threshold calculation, regardless of any subsequent dilution in the process. This also applies to a substance received at the facility at less than 1% which is subsequently concentrated to more than 1% in the process.

The weight of substance "Z" in the raw material used in process 3 is not included in the threshold calculation because the concentration is less than 1%. Note, however, that since the facility in this example must report because it meets the 10-tonne reporting threshold, it is required to take into account and report releases, disposals and transfers for recycling from all processes including those, such as process 3, that were not used in the threshold calculations.

⁴ The weight of substance "Z" produced and released from process 4 is included in the calculation because it is a by-product. The concentration criterion does not apply to by-products.

3.5 Reporting Criteria for Part 1B Substances

3.5.1 Overview

Part 1B substances include mercury ¹, cadmium ¹, arsenic ¹, hexavalent chromium compounds, lead ² and tetraethyl lead. These substances are pollutants which have significant environmental and human health impacts at relatively low levels. They occur naturally in the environment, but human activities can concentrate them to levels that are toxic to human health and the environment. Because minimal releases of Part 1B substances may result in significant adverse effects, Environment Canada lowered the concentration and reporting thresholds for Part 1B substances.

3.5.2 Substances

The Part 1B substances and their reporting criteria are provided in Table 7. With the exception of tetraethyl lead, the pure element and any substance, alloy or mixture of any Part 1B substance must be reported as the equivalent weight of its respective element. Tetraethyl lead is reported as the pure compound.

Note that "tetraethyl lead" and "lead (and its compounds)" both appear on the NPRI Part 1B list. The additional qualifier "does not include lead (and its compounds) in stainless steel, brass or bronze alloys" was added for "lead (and its compounds)" in 2002. Therefore, when submitting a report for "lead (and its compounds)", exclude the lead contribution from tetraethyl lead, stainless steel, brass and bronze alloys. Apply the reporting criteria to each substance separately. If required, complete separate reports for "lead (and its compounds)" and "tetraethyl lead".

3.5.3 Units

The reporting unit for Part 1B substances is kilograms (kg).

3.5.4 Reporting Criteria

The reporting criteria for Part 1B substances are outlined in Figure 5.

A facility is required to report on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling of Part 1B substances if, during the 2003 calendar year:

• employees worked a total of 20 000 hours or more or the facility was used for an activity to which the 20 000-hour employee threshold does not apply (listed in Table 5),

AND

a Part 1B substance was manufactured, processed or otherwise used at a concentration and quantity
meeting or exceeding the thresholds outlined in Table 7. The total weight of by-products at any
concentration must also be included in the calculation of the prescribed threshold for each NPRI
Part 1B substance.

The 1% concentration exemption included in the 10-tonne manufacture, process or other use threshold for Part 1A substances does not apply to Part 1B substances.

A Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is an important source of information on the composition of a purchased product. Suppliers of hazardous materials are required, as part of the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS), to supply MSDSs on request. Note that minor constituents at concentrations lower than 1% may not be included on the MSDS.

Once you have determined that your facility is required to submit a report for a Part 1B substance, all on-site releases, disposals or off-site transfers for recycling of that substance are reportable, regardless of the concentration or quantity (including "zero" releases, disposals and transfers for recycling).



and its compounds

and its compounds, except tetraethyl lead (CAS No. 78-00-2); does not include lead (and its compounds) contained in stainless steel, brass or bronze alloys



TABLE 7 MASS AND CONCENTRATION THRESHOLDS FOR PART 1B SUBSTANCES

Substance	CAS No.	Mass Threshold	Concentration Threshold (by weight)
Mercury ¹	*	5 kg	n/a
Cadmium 1	*	5 kg	0.1%
Arsenic ¹	*	50 kg	0.1%
Hexavalent chromium compounds	*	50 kg	0.1%
Lead ²	*	50 kg	0.1%
Tetraethyl lead	78-00-2	50 kg	0.1%

- 1 and its compounds
- ² and its compounds, does not include tetraethyl lead or lead contained in stainless steel, brass or bronze alloys
- * no single CAS No. applies to this substance

Locating and estimating documents listed in the References and Bibliography section provide detailed information for estimating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling for some Part 1B substances. The NPRI Toolbox contains examples and descriptions of tools available to assist you with your threshold calculations.

3.5.5 Definitions

The terms "manufacture", "process" and "other use" are defined in section 3.4.5 Nature of Activities.

3.5.6 Article

An "article" is defined as a manufactured item that does not release an NPRI substance under normal conditions of processing or use. This is further explained in section 3.4.5 Nature of Activities. However, there is no quantitative measure of "due care" in recycling Part 1B substances because even minimal releases of these substances can cause significant adverse effects and can reasonably be expected to contribute to exceeding their low thresholds. Therefore, if an "article" containing a Part 1B substance is processed or used and there were releases, the Part 1B substance must be included in the threshold calculation.

Special reporting guidance developed by Environment Canada impacts the reporting of Part 1B substances contained in welding rods and welded material. For detailed guidance regarding reporting by this sector, see the *NPRI Toolbox*.

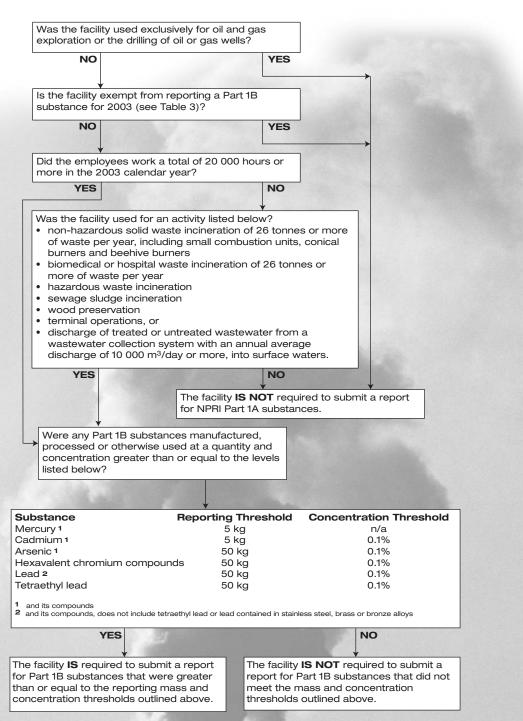
Example 1

A sealed, glass bulb containing mercury used in a leveling switch meets the definition of an article. However, the quantity of mercury in the switch must be included in a facility's calculation of the 5-kg reporting threshold if the item loses its article status, (i.e., the bulb is broken, thus allowing a release of mercury). As long as the bulbs remain intact, they are considered articles and are therefore not included in calculating the reporting threshold.

Example 2

A lead-acid battery meets the definition of an article. A metal reclamation facility accepts spent lead-acid batteries for recycling. The batteries are broken into pieces in a hammermill and their parts (acid, lead and plastic) are subsequently reclaimed. In this context, the batteries lose their article status since they are broken apart during the recycling process. Consequently, the lead content in the batteries must be included in the facility's calculation of the 50-kg reporting threshold.

FIGURE 5 REPORTING CRITERIA FOR PART 1B SUBSTANCES







3.6 Reporting Criteria for Part 2 Substances – 17 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

3.6.1 Overview

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) may be used as commercial chemicals or incidentally manufactured in certain industrial processes. PAHs are listed as a group on the List of Toxic Substances under the CEPA 1999.

Since the 17 PAHs listed in Part 2 of the NPRI are mostly incidentally manufactured and released, disposed of or transferred from facilities, rather than used as commercial chemicals, Environment Canada has set reporting criteria based on releases, disposals and transfers for recycling resulting from their incidental manufacture.

Two PAHs remain on the NPRI Part 1A substance list – anthracene (CAS No. 120-12-7) and naphthalene (CAS No. 91-20-3). These substances are commercial chemicals used in significant quantities, and are less toxic than the 17 Part 2 PAHs added to the NPRI at a lower threshold in 2000. As a result, Environment Canada has retained the 10-tonne manufacture, process and other use reporting threshold for anthracene and naphthalene.

3.6.2 Substances

The 17 PAHs listed in Part 2 of the NPRI are presented in Table 8.

The NPRI has an additional substance listing in the NPRI reporting software – "PAHs, total Part 2" – which refers to all 17 PAHs or any combination thereof listed in Table 8. The 17 PAHs may be reported under the substance listing titled "PAHs, total Part 2" **only** if you do not have information available to estimate releases, disposals and transfers for recycling for any of the individual PAHs.

Anthracene and naphthalene are Part 1A substances; as such, their reporting criteria differ from those discussed in this section. Do not include anthracene and naphthalene when determining whether your facility met the reporting criteria for the 17 PAHs listed in Table 8. Do not include anthracene and naphthalene under the "PAHs, total Part 2" listing.

3.6.3 Units

Report individual PAHs listed in Table 8 or "PAHs, total Part 2" in kilograms (kg).

3.6.4 Reporting Criteria

With the exception of wood preservation using creosote, the reporting criteria for PAHs listed in Table 8 are as follows:

- reporting the 17 PAHs is based on the quantities of the substances *incidentally* manufactured and released, disposed of or transferred for recycling, **not** on the quantities manufactured, processed or otherwise used
- you must aggregate the quantities of **all** 17 individual PAHs *incidentally* manufactured together in determining if your facility met the 50-kg reporting threshold.

The substance-specific reporting criteria for the 17 PAHs listed in Table 8 are outlined in Figure 6. On-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling must be reported for the individual PAH substances even though the 50-kg reporting threshold applies to the aggregate total of all 17 PAHs.

With the exception of wood preservation using creosote (see below), you must submit substance reports for one or more of the 17 PAHs listed in Table 8 that were incidentally manufactured if, during the 2003 calendar year:

 employees worked a total of 20 000 hours or more, or the facility was used for an activity to which the 20 000-hour employee threshold does not apply (listed in Table 5)

AND

any individual PAH (listed in Table 8) was incidentally manufactured, and the sum of all PAHs
incidentally manufactured and released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling totalled
50 kg or more.



TABLE 8 PART 2 SUBSTANCES (17 PAHs)

CAS No.	Substance Name	CAS No.	Substance Name
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	224-42-0	Dibenz(a,j)acridine
218-01-9	Benzo(a)phenanthrene	53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	189-55-9	Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	194-59-2	7H-Dibenzo(c,g)carbazole
192-97-2	Benzo(e)pyrene	206-44-0	Fluoranthene
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene
205-82-3	Benzo(j)fluoranthene	198-55-0	Perylene
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	85-01-8	Phenanthrene
		129-00-0	Pyrene

Wood Preservation Using Creosote

Wood preservation means the use of a preservative for the preservation of wood by means of heat or pressure treatment, or both, and includes the manufacture, blending or reformulation of wood preservatives for that purpose. The 50-kg reporting threshold does not apply for PAHs released, disposed of or transferred for recycling from a wood-preservation process using creosote because the PAHs are contained in the creosote and not incidentally manufactured.

PAHs can constitute up to 90% of creosote and for this reason, may be released, disposed of or transferred for recycling from most wood-preservation activities using this material.

A facility used for wood preservation must submit a report for each/any of the 17 individual PAHs released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling from a wood-preservation process using creosote, regardless of the quantity of PAHs released, disposed of or transferred for recycling or the number of hours worked by employees. All PAHs released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling from wood-preservation processes using creosote must be reported, regardless of the quantity.

Environment Canada has prepared a technical guide entitled *Guidance for Wood Preservation Facilities Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory* to assist facilities using creosote for wood preservation to estimate their releases. This technical guide is available on the NPRI Web site http://www.ec.gc.ca/npri/.

FIGURE 6 REPORTING CRITERIA FOR PART 2 SUBSTANCES - 17 PAHs

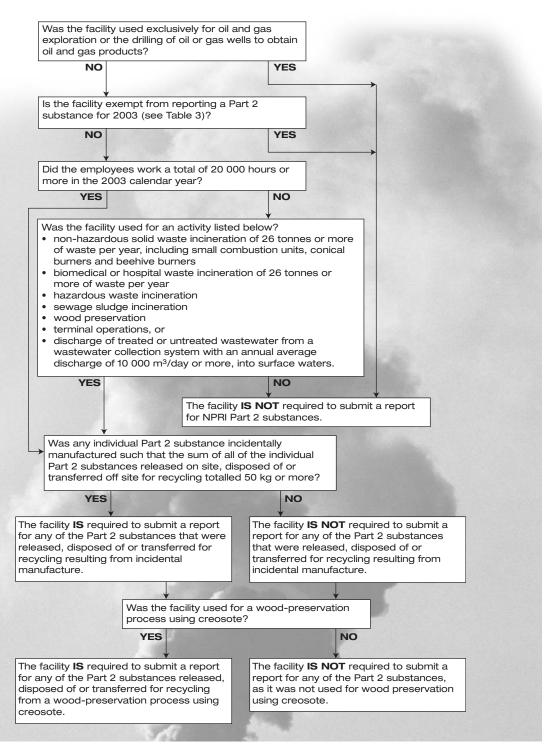


TABLE 9 DIOXIN AND FURAN CONGENERS INCLUDED IN THE NPRI DIOXINS/FURANS GROUP

CAS No. Name of Congener		
	Dioxins	
1746-01-6	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
40321-76-4	1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
39227-28-6	1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
19408-74-3	1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
57653-85-7	1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
35822-46-9	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
3268-87-9	Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	
	Furans	
51207-31-9	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	
57117-31-4	2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	
57117-41-6	1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	
70648-26-9	1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
72918-21-9	1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
57117-44-9	1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
60851-34-5	2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	
67562-39-4	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	
55673-89-7	1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	
39001-02-0	Octachlorodibenzofuran	



3.7 Reporting Criteria for Part 3 Substances – Dioxins/Furans and Hexachlorobenzene (HCB)

3.7.1 Overview

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDD or dioxins), polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF or furans) and hexachlorobenzene (HCB) are released primarily as by-products of industrial and combustion processes, but are also found as contaminants in certain pesticides or chlorinated solvents. HCB may also be found as a contaminant in ferric chloride used for water or wastewater treatment. These substances have been identified as toxic substances under the CEPA 1999, and are slated for virtual elimination.

Facilities engaged in identified activities (see Table 10) have the potential to incidentally manufacture dioxins/furans or HCB and are therefore required to submit a report to the NPRI. The identified activities were selected by Environment Canada to cover all main point sources of dioxins/furans and HCB releases being targetted by the Canada-wide Standards initiatives for dioxins/furans and HCB. Reporting by limited sectors known to release these substances will capture all significant releases from such facilities, while minimizing reporting burden on other NPRI reporting facilities.

3.7.2 Substances

Dioxins/Furans

A single substance report is required for the cumulative release of the 17 dioxins/furans congeners; these dioxins/furans congeners and their respective CAS numbers are listed in Table 9. There is no CAS number provided for the dioxin/furan group since the listing includes 17 individual dioxin and furan congeners. A congener is a compound belonging to a family of compounds having similar chemical structure, but differing in the number and position of hydrogen substitutes.

Because these 17 congeners have related, cumulative toxic effects, report on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling of dioxins/furans as a group, in grams of international toxicity equivalent (TEQ) to the most toxic congener of dioxin (i.e., 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin). The quantity in grams of



TEQs of dioxins/furans released, disposed of or transferred for recycling is estimated by adding the individual units of TEQ for each congener. A more detailed description of TEQs and their calculation is provided in section 4.8.1 What Are Toxic Equivalents (TEQs) of Dioxins/Furans.

Hexachlorobenzene (HCB)

Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) has the CAS No. 118-74-1.

3.7.3 Units

Dioxins/Furans

Report the cumulative quantity of the 17 congeners of dioxins/furans listed in Table 9 in grams of international toxic equivalent (g TEQ). TEQs are further discussed in section 4.8.1 What Are Toxic Equivalents (TEQs) of Dioxins/Furans?

HCB

You must report the quantities of HCB in grams (g).

3.7.4 Reporting Criteria

The reporting criteria for dioxins/furans and HCB are summarized in Figure 7.

If a facility was "engaged in" an activity listed in Table 10, and the activity occurred at the facility at any time during the year, regardless of extent or the primary purpose of the facility, then the releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of dioxins/furans and HCB must be considered.

A facility is required to submit substance reports for dioxins/furans and HCB if:

• the facility was used for one of the activities identified in Table 5 **or** met the 20 000-hour employee threshold,

AND

• the facility was engaged in one of the activities listed in Table 10.

Facilities used primarily for incineration, or wood preservation using pentachlorophenol, are required to submit substance reports for dioxins/furans and HCB regardless of the number of employee hours worked. A facility used for terminal operations or wastewater collection does not automatically trigger dioxin/furan and HCB reporting. Wastewater collection facilities or terminal operations must also have been engaged in one of the activities in Table 10 to trigger reporting.

A description of what and how you must report is given in sections 4 and 5. Examples of estimation methods and reporting scenarios are provided in the *NPRI Toolbox*. **Special reporting requirements** for dioxins/furans and HCB are also outlined in 4.8 Part 3 Substances – Dioxins/Furans and Hexachlorobenzene (HCB).

3.7.5 Description of Activities Listed in Table 10

Table 10 Activities (20 000-hour employee threshold applies)

The first four activities in Table 10 (a-d) were previously described. For a detailed description of waste incineration and its various classes, see 3.3.2 Activities to which the 20 000-hour Employee Threshold Does Not Apply. While reviewing the definitions for waste incineration, keep in mind that a facility with a primary business activity that is not incineration but which is nonetheless engaged in some form of incineration at the facility, is required to report for dioxins/furans and HCB only if it also met the 20 000-hour employee threshold.

Smelting Activities

Smelting includes the melting of raw or scrap materials (containing metals) to produce metal for further processing into metal products (i.e., castings, ingots, sheets, etc.). The smelting process is typically accompanied by a chemical change in which impurities are removed (i.e., the addition of flux to separate metals from other contaminants).

FIGURE 7 REPORTING CRITERIA FOR PART 3 SUBSTANCES - DIOXINS/FURANS AND HCB

Was the facility used exclusively for oil and gas exploration or the drilling of oil or gas wells? YES NO Is the facility exempt from reporting a Part 3 substance for 2003 (see Table 3)? YES NO The facility ${\bf IS\ NOT}$ required to submit a report for NPRI. Did the employees work a total of 20 000 hours or more in the 2003 calendar year? YES NO Was the facility used for an activity listed below? non-hazardous solid waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year, including small combustion units, conical burners and beehive burners biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year hazardous waste incineration sewage sludge incineration wood preservation · terminal operations, or discharge of treated or untreated wastewater from a wastewater collection system with an annual average discharge of 10 000 m³/day or more, into surface waters. NO YES The facility IS NOT Was the facility engaged in one of the activities listed below? · non-hazardous solid waste incineration of 26 tonnes or required to submit a more of waste per year, including small combustion units, report for NPRI conical burners and beehive burners Part 3 substances. · biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year hazardous waste incineration sewage sludge incineration • base metals smelting (copper, lead, nickel and zinc) smelting of secondary lead • smelting of secondary aluminum · manufacturing of iron using a sintering process operation of electric arc furnaces in steel manufacturing operation of electric arc furnaces in steel foundries • production of magnesium manufacturing of portland cement production of chlorinated organic solvents or chlorinated monomers combustion of fossil fuel in a boiler unit with a nameplate capacity of 25 megawatts or greater of electricity, for the purpose of producing steam for the production of combustion of hog fuel originating from logs that were transported or stored in salt water in the pulp and paper sector YES The facility IS required to submit a report The facility IS NOT required to submit a for Part 3 substances for the above report for Part 3 substances as it was not activities in which it was engaged. engaged in any of the above activities.





TABLE 10 ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH DIOXINS/FURANS AND HCB REPORTS ARE REQUIRED (20 000-HOUR EMPLOYEE THRESHOLD APPLIES)

Activity

- a) non-hazardous solid waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year, including small combustion units, conical burners and beehive burners
- b) biomedical or hospital waste incineration of 26 tonnes or more of waste per year
- c) hazardous waste incineration
- d) sewage sludge incineration
- e) base metals smelting (this refers to copper, lead, nickel and zinc)
- f) smelting of secondary lead
- g) smelting of secondary aluminum
- h) manufacturing of iron using a sintering process
- i) operation of electric arc furnaces in steel manufacturing
- i) operation of electric arc furnaces in steel foundries
- k) production of magnesium
- I) manufacturing of portland cement
- m) production of chlorinated organic solvents or chlorinated monomers
- n) combustion of fossil fuel in a boiler unit, with a nameplate capacity of 25 megawatts or greater of electricity, for the purpose of producing steam for the production of electricity
- o) combustion of hog fuel originating from logs that were transported or stored in salt water in the pulp and paper sector
- p) combustion of fuel in kraft liquor boilers used in the pulp and paper sector
- q) wood preservation using pentachlorophenol

e) Base metals smelting

Base metals refer to copper, lead, nickel and zinc. This activity does not include smelting of aluminum or any other metals. It also does not include the smelting of secondary lead, which is a separate activity listed in Table 10 (see description below).

f) Smelting of secondary lead

Secondary lead refers to lead-bearing scrap or lead-bearing materials, other than lead-bearing concentrates derived from a mining operation. Facilities engaged in smelting of lead-bearing concentrates derived from a mining operation are considered to be base metal smelters (see description above).

g) Smelting of secondary aluminum

Secondary aluminum refers to aluminum-bearing scrap or aluminum-bearing materials. Secondary aluminum smelting involves two processes – pre-cleaning and smelting – both of which may produce emissions of dioxins/furans.

Other Activities

h) Manufacturing of iron using a sintering process

Sintering is the welding together and growth of contact area between two or more initially-distinct particles at temperatures below the melting point, but above one-half of the melting point (in Kelvin). In sintering operations, dioxins/furans may be formed as unwanted by-products during high-temperature decomposition and combustion of raw materials containing chlorine and organic compounds.

i) Operation of electric arc furnaces in steel manufacturing

In an electric arc furnace, material is heated by the heat energy released from an electric arc. The electric arc is a component of an electric circuit, like a resistor, but with its own peculiar characteristics. Dioxins/furans may be formed as unwanted by-products during high-temperature decomposition and combustion of raw materials containing chlorine and organic compounds.

j) Operation of electric arc furnaces in steel foundries

In an electric arc furnace, material is heated by the heat energy released from an electric arc, during which dioxins/furans and HCB may be formed.

k) Production of magnesium

Production of magnesium from magnesium chloride by electrolysis may result in the generation of dioxins/furans and HCB.

l) Manufacturing of portland cement

Portland cement is a fine greyish powder consisting of four basic materials – lime, silica, alumina and iron compounds. Cement production involves heating (pyroprocessing) the raw materials to a very high temperature in a rotating kiln to induce chemical reactions that produce a fused material called clinker. The cement clinker is further ground into a fine powder, then mixed with gypsum to form portland cement.

m) Production of chlorinated organic solvents or chlorinated monomers

This activity is limited to the intentional manufacturing of chlorinated organic solvents or chlorinated monomers, and does not include coincidental production.

n) Combustion of fossil fuel in a boiler unit, with a nameplate capacity of 25 megawatts or greater of electricity, for the purpose of producing steam for the production of electricity

Fossil fuel means a fuel that is in a solid or liquid state at standard temperature and pressure, such as coal, petroleum or any liquid or solid fuel derivatives. This activity includes electric power-generation utilities and large industrial facilities co-generating electric power using waste heat from industrial processes. It does not include combustion of natural gas or other fuels that are gaseous in form at ambient pressure and temperature. It also does not include diesel generators, which are not boiler units.

o) Combustion of hog fuel originating from logs that were transported or stored in salt water in the pulp and paper sector

Pulp and paper boilers burning salt-laden wood are unique to British Columbia. Dioxins/furans are emitted from the burning of salt-contaminated hog fuel. Logs transported and stored in salt water take up chlorine into the bark. The bark is stripped from logs and ground up with other waste wood to produce hog fuel. The material is then used as boiler fuel to produce heat and electrical energy for pulp and paper processes. The Canada-wide Standards for Dioxins and Furans state that every boiler covered by the Standards will be tested twice each year to determine the emissions of dioxins/furans to air for the years prior to 2003, and annually for the year 2003 and beyond.

p) Combustion of fuel in kraft liquor boilers used in the pulp and paper sector

A kraft liquor boiler burns black liquor, composed mostly of lignin, the residue from the digester in a kraft (sulphate) pulping process. The boiler recovers chemical products from the combusted black liquor, which are later recycled, and also produces steam which is used in mill process operations.

q) Wood preservation using pentachlorophenol

Pentachlorophenol (PCP), by its chemical structure, is a close surrogate to HCB. PCP is derived from HCB by substituting one of HCB's six chloro-substituents with a hydroxyl group. Given its chemical similarity to HCB and that its manufacturing ingredients contain the precursors for dioxin/furan production (i.e., chlorinated aromatics), the manufacture of PCP often results in the incidental manufacture of both HCB and dioxins/furans. Hence, dioxins/furans and HCB are present in PCP formulations used for wood preservation and may be released, disposed of or transferred for recycling when used for wood preservation.





3.8 Reporting Criteria for Part 4 Substances - Criteria Air Contaminants (CACs)

3.8.1 Overview

Environment Canada implemented CAC emissions reporting (releases to air) beginning with the 2002 reporting year. Information on CAC emissions is required to enable governments to monitor and assess whether risk-management activities for various industrial sources of CACs are resulting in reduced emissions, and to support many domestic and international programs such as the:

- Canada-wide Standards for PM and Ozone
- Canada US Air Quality Agreement
- Ozone annex to the Canada U.S. Air Quality Agreement
- Canada-wide Acid Rain Strategy
- Convention on the Long-range Transport of Air Pollutants, and
- Development of Ambient Air Quality Objectives

Information on federal government actions is posted on Environment Canada's Clean Air Web site at www.ec.gc.ca/air/introduction_e.cfm.

3.8.2 Substances

Provided their respective reporting criteria are met, substance reports are required for the seven CAC substances – nitrogen oxides, sulphur dioxide, carbon monoxide, volatile organic compounds, total particulate matter, particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns ($PM_{2.5}$) and particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns (PM_{10}). The seven CAC substances and their respective CAS numbers, where available, are listed in Table 11.

TABLE 11 CRITERIA AIR CONTAMINANTS

CAS No.	CAC Substance	Substance Threshold
11104-93-1	Nitrogen oxides, NO _x (expressed as NO ₂)	20 tonnes
7446-09-5	Sulphur dioxide, SO ₂	20 tonnes
630-08-0	Carbon monoxide, CO	20 tonnes
*	Volatile organic compounds, VOCs ¹	10 tonnes
*	Total particulate matter, TPM ²	20 tonnes
*	Particulate matter <= 2.5 microns, PM _{2.5} ²	0.3 tonnes
*	Particulate matter <= 10 microns, PM ₁₀ ²	0.5 tonnes

¹ facilities that met the reporting threshold for VOCs are required to report their air emissions based on the total mass of all VOC substances emitted annually

Nitrogen Oxides (expressed as NO₂)

Nitrogen and oxygen in air at high temperatures can combine to form nitrogen oxides (NO_x). Furthermore, fuel combustions and high temperatures, and industrial processes produce NO_x . In addition, nitrogen in fuel increases the amount of NO_x produced. The atmospheric reactions involving NO_x are complex. Nitrogen oxides play an important role in the formation of ground-level ozone. NO_x can react with other contaminants (e.g., ammonia) to form $PM_{2.5}$. NO_x is also a major component of acid rain.

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x) include both nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO_2). Since NO_x is a mixture, both NO and NO_2 must be expressed on an NO_2 -equivalent basis before the individual quantities are combined for the total NO_x release. Do not include nitrous oxide (N_2O) when calculating your NO_x release.

² do not include emissions from road dust

^{*} no single CAS No. applies to this substance

As with other CAC substances, the release concentration for NO_X (expressed as NO_2) may be in units of parts-per-million volume (ppmv or ppm (volume)). Before you use this value to estimate your emissions, you will need to convert this value to tonnes. This is a two-step process. The first step is to convert the ppmv concentration to a mass-per-unit volume in g/m^3 . Once the mass-per-unit volume is determined, the second step is to use the stack flow rate to determine an annual release value from that stack. This process is shown is detail in the *NPRI Toolbox*.

Emission factors for NO_x are available from various emission factor databases and documents, such as the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Factor Information REtrieval (FIRE) database (version 6.23). More information on FIRE is provided in the NPRI Toolbox. Documents available from the U.S. EPA's Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42) provide further information on the use of the emission factors. If you are using an emission factor to determine your NO_x release, it is important to determine how the emission is expressed. FIRE, for example, will give you the total NO_x released already expressed as NO_2 .



Sulphur dioxide (SO_2) is a pollutant formed when sulphur is oxidized and emitted to the atmosphere. Fuel containing sulphur emits SO_2 when it is burned. Common sulphur-containing fuels include coal and oil. SO_2 is also released during metal smelting and other industrial processes. Like NO_X , SO_2 is a precursor to the formation of particulate matter and, subsequently, smog. It is also a major component of acid rain.

Sulphur dioxide belongs to the sulphur oxide (SO_x) family of gases. However, reporting to the NPRI is only required for SO_2 , not SO_x . Therefore the quantity of sulphite or sulphur trioxide (SO_3) and sulphate (SO_4) released at your facility should not be considered when calculating your SO_2 release. However, sulphuric acid (H_2SO_4) is listed in the NPRI as a Part 1A substance and all air releases of sulphuric acid should be considered in the Part 1A calculation for sulphuric acid.

If you are using emission factors to determine your SO_2 release, note that the emissions estimation documents and the FIRE database provide some emission factors for both SO_2 and SO_X . Ensure that you use the most applicable emission factor. However, if you only have access to a SO_X emission factor for your process, you can use this emission factor, since the concentration of the other sulphur oxides in the total is generally low.

Carbon Monoxide

Carbon monoxide is a colourless, odourless, poisonous gas formed during the incomplete combustion of carbon. The rate of carbon monoxide (CO) emissions from combustion sources depends on the overall oxidation efficiency of the carbon to carbon dioxide. The presence of CO in the exhaust gases of combustion systems results primarily from incomplete fuel combustion.

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are substances that can photochemically-react in the atmosphere. In addition, VOCs are precursors to the formation of secondary particulate matter and ground-level ozone. For NPRI purposes, VOCs that do not photochemically-react significantly (outlined in Appendix 5) are not included in calculating VOC air releases.

There are many industrial and commercial sources of VOCs, such as loading and unloading of petroleum products, petroleum spills, process venting, spill remediation, flaring of untreated natural gas, evaporative losses from storage tanks, painting and stripping activities, degreasing activities, burning fuel (e.g., oil, wood, coal, natural gas), solvents, wood preservatives and stored fuels.





TABLE 12 SOME EXAMPLE CATEGORIES OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

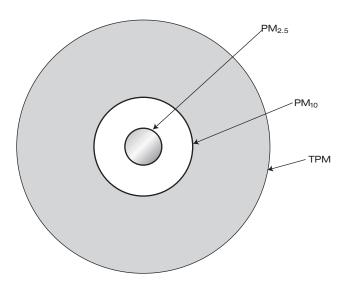
Category	Example Compounds	
Alcohols	Ethanol	
	Isopropyl alcohol	
	Methanol	
Alkanes	<i>n</i> -Butane	
	Propane	
	Octane	
Alkenes	Ethylene	
	Propylene	
	Isobutene	
	trans-2-Pentene	
Alkynes	Acetylene	
Aromatics	Benzene	
	Benzo(a)pyrene	
	Fluoranthene	
	Toluene	
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	
	Xylene (all isomers)	
Aldehydes	Formaldehyde	
	Acetaldehyde	
Ketones	Methyl isobutyl ketone	
Ethers	Methyl tert-butyl ether	
	Tripropylene glycol monomethyl ether	

The NPRI uses the definitions of VOC as proposed under CEPA 1999 (refer to Appendix 5). This VOC definition includes a list of individual and classes of substances that do not fall under the VOC definition and should not be considered in your threshold calculations or when reporting VOC emissions to the NPRI.

For the purposes of reporting to the NPRI, it is important to note that:

- VOCs are a class of substances that are not limited to the approximately 100 VOC substances listed
 in the NPRI with either a 10-tonne manufacture, process and other use reporting threshold or an
 alternative reporting threshold. You must consider these VOC substances in your threshold
 calculations for VOCs and ALL other VOC substances emitted at your facility during 2003.
- substances that are considered VOCs include, but are not limited to, acetic acid, acetylene, acrolein, aniline, ethylene glycol, hexane (all isomers), methyl ethyl ketone, mineral spirits, heavy and light aromatic solvent naphtha, octane (all isomers), other petroleum distillates, phenol, propylene, Stoddard solvent, styrene, trichloroethylene, vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride. Refer to Table 12 for examples of VOC categories and other VOC substances.
- when reporting to the NPRI, your estimate for VOCs emitted to air should be based on the total mass
 of all VOC substances that are emitted annually at your facility.
- In addition to VOCs, facilities may be required to report individual VOCs (species) contained in the VOCs emission reported in Part 4. Refer to 3.9 Reporting Criteria for Part 5 Substances – Speciated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) for more information.

FIGURE 8 SIZE FRACTIONS OF PARTICULATE MATTER





Particulate Matter

Particulate matter is any solid particle found in the air. Particulate matter in the atmosphere reduces visibility and forms haze. Smaller-sized particulate matter can be inhaled and may cause respiratory problems. Particulate matter may be released directly into the atmosphere or formed secondarily in the atmosphere from precursors as a result of physical or chemical transformations. Primary particulate matter (Primary PM), as measured using U.S. EPA method 5 or 5a, includes both filterable and condensable PM. Only **filterable PM** is to be reported to the NPRI. Emission factors exist for primary PM, condensable PM and filterable PM; ensure you are using the correct factor. Road dust emissions are not to be included in your particulate matter estimates or when reporting to the NPRI.

The NPRI requires reporting for three size fractions of particulate matter:

- total particulate matter with a diameter less than 100 microns (TPM)
- particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns (PM₁₀),

AND

• particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns (PM_{2.5}).

As shown in Figure 8, the TPM fraction includes PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$, while PM_{10} includes $PM_{2.5}$. For this reason, it is impossible for $PM_{2.5}$ or PM_{10} releases to exceed TPM because TPM includes both of these fractions. It is also impossible for $PM_{2.5}$ releases to exceed PM_{10} as PM_{10} includes $PM_{2.5}$. Therefore, a calculation error has occurred if $PM_{2.5}$ releases exceed PM_{10} or TPM. Emission factors are published for each of the specific particulate fractions. As such, at no time should the particulate emissions estimated by each fraction-specific emission factor be added together. For example, PM_{10} should never be added to $PM_{2.5}$. Likewise, PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ should never be added to yield TPM.

 PM_{10} may be released directly into the atmosphere or formed secondarily in the atmosphere from precursors as a result of physical or chemical transformations. $PM_{2.5}$, also referred to as fine particulate, is the fraction of particulate matter recognized as having the greatest effect on human health.



Particulate matter is formed in various industrial and non-industrial processes. Some common sources of particulate matter include burning of fuels in combustion units, separation processes, land treatment, mine tailings and storage piles. Wet stacks release considerable amounts of water/steam into the atmosphere from which particulate matter can form. However, for the purposes of the NPRI, TPM, PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions should be reported on a dry basis.

In some cases, there may be TPM emissions available (from testing or emission factors) but no size distribution. The U.S. EPA has software available, PM Calculator, which contains particle size distribution information and size-specific control information for control devices. This software may be used to estimate the PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from a process. The software can be found on the U.S. EPA's Web site at www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/software/pmcalc/index.html/. Read the documentation accompanying the software for information on preparing the input files.

In other cases, emission factors are available for PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$, but not for TPM. In the absence of other information, the PM_{10} emission factor may be assumed to be the same as the TPM emission factor. Similarly, if an emission factor is only available for $PM_{2.5}$, that factor can be used for PM_{10} and TPM estimates.

3.8.3 Units

Report quantities for CACs released to air in tonnes.

3.8.4 Reporting Criteria

The reporting criteria for CACs are described in Figure 3.

If your facility was engaged in an activity exempt from reporting NPRI Parts 1 through 3 substances, you may be required to report for CAC emissions from stationary combustion equipment. For the purposes of the NPRI, stationary combustion equipment includes any combustion equipment which needs to be stationary to function or operate properly or is not capable of self-propulsion. For example, a portable generator which had to be hard wired into the process and bolted down to eliminate vibrations during operation would be considered stationary. Both internal and external combustion equipment should be considered in the stationary combustion equipment category.

3.8.5 Sources of CAC Emissions to Consider When Determining if your Facility Met the Threshold The first step in determining is your facility met the CAC reporting threshold is to identify what emission sources should be included in your calculation. Two possible scenarios must be considered. In Case 1, all CAC emission sources at the facility must be included in the calculation; in Case 2, only the releases from the stationary combustion equipment at the facility must be included. Each case is described below.

CASE 1 - Consider All Sources of CAC Emissions at the Facility

You are required to consider **all** sources of CAC emissions at your facility, including stationary combustion equipment, if your facility met the following criteria:

a contiguous facility or offshore installation at which employees worked 20 000 hours or more,

OR

a facility used for an activity listed in Table 5, regardless of the hours worked by employees.

Additionally, CAC emissions from stationary combustion equipment used in the activities listed in Table 5 must be included when determining whether your facility met a CAC threshold and when reporting to the NPRI. However, emissions from the sources listed in Table 4 should not be included in your estimate.

CASE 2 - Only Consider CAC Emissions from Stationary Combustion Equipment

Facilities only need consider emissions from stationary combustion equipment if:

• employees worked less than 20 000 hours,

OR

• the facility was used exclusively for an activity listed in Table 3,

OR

• the facility is a pipeline installation.

Exclusion from Reporting for CASE 2 Facilities

If you are a Case 2 reporter, you are **not** required to submit a report to the NPRI for any CAC, if **all** the following criteria are met:

 the CAC substances were only emitted to air at the facility from stationary, external combustion equipment,

AND

• the cumulative nameplate capacity of **all** stationary, **external** combustion equipment was less than 10 million BTU/hour (10.55 million kJ/hour),

AND

• the only type of fuel combusted in that equipment was commercial grade natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, Number 1 or 2 fuel oil or any combination thereof.

This exclusion does not apply if any fuel other than commercial grade natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, Number 1 or 2 fuel oil or any combination thereof was also burned in the stationary, external combustion equipment. Definitions for important terms used in the exclusion can be found in the glossary.

A report is required for each CAC substance emitted (released to air) in a quantity greater than or equal to the threshold listed in Table 11.

In contrast to the majority of NPRI substances, the thresholds for CAC emissions are based on the quantity released to air, rather than on the quantity manufactured, processed or otherwise used. When reporting to the NPRI for the 2003 reporting year, facilities meeting the reporting thresholds for CACs (e.g., VOCs) are required to report their air emissions based on the total mass emitted during the year.

3.8.6 Sources of CACs

Stationary Combustion Equipment and Other CAC Sources

The NPRI requires reporting for stationary combustion equipment at the facility. For the purpose of reporting to the NPRI, stationary combustion equipment refers to any combustion equipment which needs to be stationary to function or operate properly or is not capable of self-propulsion. Both internal and external combustion equipment can fall into the stationary category.

The sum of the contribution from a number of smaller sources should not be overlooked. If your facility has a number of smaller sources, you are still required to calculate your combined release from all sources to determine if you are required to submit a report to the NPRI for CACs.

External Combustion Equipment

An external combustion unit is defined as any equipment with a combustion process that occurs at atmospheric pressure and with excess air. Equipment that may fall within this definition includes heaters, furnaces, incinerators, boilers, flares, combustion chambers, external combustion engines such as steam engines and Stirling engines, steam/electric generating plants and other commercial units.

Internal Combustion Equipment

Internal combustion units are identified as those in which combustion of the fuel takes place in a confined space and above atmospheric pressure. The expanding gases produced by the combustion are used to provide mechanical power. Some examples of stationary, internal combustion equipment include, but are not limited to, gas turbines, natural gas-fired reciprocating engines, gasoline and diesel industrial engines and large, stationary diesel and dual-fuel engines.





Storage Tank Emissions

CAC emissions may result from any storage tank containing fuels, solvents, hydrocarbons, paints and other solutions that contain VOC substances. The emissions are the result of the evaporation of stored substances. The rate of evaporation depends on the type of storage tank, ambient conditions, as well as the vapour pressure of the substance(s). Generally, there are six basic tank designs that are used for organic liquid storage vessels – fixed roof (vertical and horizontal), external floating roof, domed external (or covered) floating roof, internal floating roof, variable vapour space, and pressure (low and high). A brief description of each tank and its associated vapour-loss mechanisms is provided in Appendix 6. As noted in Table 3, do not consider emissions resulting from the distribution, storage or retail sale of fuels, except as part of terminal operations, when reporting Parts 1A through 3 substances.

The U.S. EPA's TANKS software may be used to estimate emissions from storage tanks. For common fuels, there is default information available. Otherwise, the procedure outlined in the U.S. EPA's documentation should be followed.

Other Sources of Emissions

Combustion is not the only source of CAC emissions. It is, however, the major source of industrial and commercial CAC emissions. To assist in identifying other sources at your facility, the following section has been prepared. Note that the sources discussed in this section do not constitute a comprehensive list. CAC emissions from sources other than those discussed here should be considered when determining if the facility met the substance threshold.

• Storage Piles

Storage piles are a source of fugitive CAC emissions because handling of the piles generates particulate matter emissions. Pile moisture content, age of pile and proportion of aggregate fines, all exert an impact on total emissions released from a storage pile.

To calculate the release from a storage pile, use the following equation:

 $E = k * (0.0016) * [(U/2.2)^{1.3}/ (M/2)^{1.4}] kg/tonne$

Where:

E = emission factor, kg/tonne

k = particle size multiplier (dimensionless)

U = mean wind speed, metres per second (m/s)

M = material moisture content (%)

Once the emission factor is calculated using the equation above, multiply it by the number of tonnes of the substance in the storage pile.

Refer to Chapter 13, subsection 13.2.4, in the U.S. EPA's AP-42 document for further information on emissions from these sources. [Reference: www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/final/c13s02-4.pdf]

Loading/Unloading

Fugitive CAC emissions can result from the loading and unloading of vehicles or containers. If the material being transferred is a liquid, the resulting emissions would likely be in the form of VOCs. If the material is a solid, the resulting emissions would likely be in the form of particulate matter. Emission factors are available for calculating the release from loading or unloading either a solid or liquid material. [Reference: www.epa.gov/ttnchie1/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii12_apr2001.pdf]

Fermenting

The process of fermentation involves the use of yeast, bacteria, enzymes, etc., to break down complex organic compounds into intermediate or final products. Many industries use the fermentation process, including those involved in the production of bread, spirits, pharmaceuticals and fuel, beer and wine making,

and environmental bioremediation processes. Emission factors and mass balances can be used to estimate the CAC emissions using the formula presented in the U.S. EPA's methodology. [Reference: www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch09/final/c9s09-6.pdf]

• Painting

Volatile organic compounds are released from paint during its application and drying. This category includes, but is not limited to, the painting of vehicles, storage tanks and any other painted product.

It is possible to estimate the release by assuming that the entire VOC content of the paint and solvents is released. The percentage of VOCs in the paint and solvents used should be listed on the MSDS for the products. The total release then would be equal to the VOC percentage multiplied by the total weight of the paint used. *Generic* emission factors are also available for painting and coating processes. However, consult the coatings' manufacturer to determine if an emission factor specific to the product used is available. [References: www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume02/ii07_july2001.pdf and Chapter 4.2 of AP-42 concerning Surface Coating.]

• Abrasive Blasting

Abrasive blasting is the process of cleaning or texturing materials such as metals and ceramics with an abrasive material. Sand is the common abrasive used in blasting. However, coal, smelter slag, mineral, metallic and synthetic abrasives are also used. The blasting process itself is a source of particulate matter emissions, especially PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$. Emission factors and mass balances can be used to estimate CAC emissions using the formula presented in the U.S. EPA's methodology.

[Reference: www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/final/c13s02-6.pdf]

• Equipment Leaks

Equipment connections, joints and interfaces can be the source of both gaseous and liquid releases. If the equipment is handling a gaseous stream containing a CAC substance, the gaseous leak would result in a fugitive CAC release. Depending on the properties of a liquid (such as vapour pressure, temperature and pressure), the liquid release may also result in a fugitive CAC emission. Emission factors are available for estimating the release of CAC substances from equipment leaks.

[References: www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume02/ii04_a.pdf and www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume02/ii04_b.pdf]

• Open Burning

Open burning consists of the burning of any material in a pit or pile, including the open burning of fuel used for fire-fighting training purposes. The material being burned is not contained in any structure and is completely open to the atmosphere. Open burning can release any or all seven of the CACs. Emissions from this activity are often estimated using emission factors.

[Reference: www.epa.gov/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii16_apr2001.pdf]

If no specific information is available on open burning of fuel for fire training, emission factors developed for specific fuels combusted in boilers can be used interchangeably to estimate emissions from the open burning of fuel. Information on fire training and open burning of certain fuels can be found on the Australian NPI Web site at www.npi.gov.au/index.html.

• Solvent Use

Solvent use includes, but is not limited to, solvent degreasing, waste solvent reclamation, fugitive emissions during product formulation and commercial solvent use. Many solvents contain VOCs which are released during use and storage through evaporation. Emission factors, mass balances, and engineering estimates are often used to estimate VOC emissions from solvent use.

[Reference: www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch04/final/c4s06.pdf]

Methods of estimation commonly used to calculate CAC emissions and the effect of pollution-control equipment are provided in the NPRI Toolbox.





3.9 Reporting Criteria for Part 5 Substances – Speciated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)

3.9.1 Overview

The key driver for collecting data on emissions of individual VOC species is to assist regional air quality modelling. Additional drivers for collecting VOC speciation emissions include domestic and international programs that require information on emissions, trends and forecasts such as the:

- Canada-wide Standard for Ozone
- Canada-wide Acid Rain Strategy
- Ozone Annex to the Canada U.S. Air Quality Agreement
- Convention on the Long-range Transport of Air Pollutants
- Development of Ambient Air Quality Objectives, and
- International Joint Commission

VOC emissions also influence atmospheric chemistry by contributing to the formation of ground-level ozone. Elevated levels of ground-level ozone and certain VOC species, in turn, diminish air quality, thereby compromising human health.

3.9.2 Substances

VOCs, as their name implies, are an aggregate grouping of almost 1 000 organic substances that readily volatilize. The list of species increases as new compounds are discovered which contribute to the formation of ground-level ozone and secondary PM. VOC speciation reporting with respect to the NPRI requires that facilities account for and report releases of some of the individual VOCs comprising VOC emitted.

Sixty individual VOCs have been added to the NPRI beginning in the 2003 reporting year. These speciated VOCs (Part 5 substances) are listed in Appendix 1.

3.9.3 Units

Report quantities for speciated VOCs released to air in tonnes.

3.9.4 Reporting Criteria

Speciated VOC reporting only needs to be considered by facilities that met the 10-tonne air-release threshold for VOCs under the reporting criteria for Part 4 substances. If this threshold was met, the facility must determine whether it needs to report for any of the VOCs listed in Part 5. To minimize the reporting burden, a minimum threshold of 1 tonne was established for speciated VOC reporting. Therefore, if a facility met the 10-tonne VOCs threshold, it must report for all VOCs listed in Part 5 that were released to air in a quantity greater than or equal to 1 tonne.

You now have completed Step 1 and should know whether you are required to report to the NPRI and, if so, for which substances.

Note that if your facility met the reporting criteria, you must submit a report even if on-site releases, disposals or off-site transfers for recycling of NPRI substances were zero.

Threshold calculations for Part 1-3 substances do not need to be reported to the NPRI. Their purpose is to determine the substance(s) for which a facility is required to report on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling. Keep this information in your files. Persons reporting to the NPRI for 2003 are required to retain copies of all information on which their report was based, including any calculations, measurements or other data, at the facility or parent company in Canada, for three years.

STEP 1

If You Are Required to Report

If you have determined that you are required to report for your facility, continue to Step 2. You will also need to consult the NPRI Software Guide in order to prepare and submit your NPRI report. If you have questions, contact your regional NPRI office (see listings on the inside front cover).

You are legally required to submit your NPRI report and a signed Statement of Certification to your regional NPRI office, postmarked, courier-dated or e-mailed no later than **June 1, 2004**. If you do not have access to a computer, a paper reporting form can be provided by your regional NPRI office. Extra copies of the reporting package can also be ordered from your regional NPRI office. Note: Use of the paper forms frequently results in reporting errors and subsequent follow-up by Environment Canada. Use of the reporting software is strongly recommended.

If You Are Not Required to Report

If you have concluded that you are not required to report for your facility, either because it was used for an exempt activity or it did not meet all reporting criteria, advise your regional NPRI office (listed on the inside front cover) to update its records and mailing lists.

Facilities that submitted a report to the NPRI for the 2002 reporting year are legally required to notify Environment Canada if they are not required to report for the 2003 reporting year.

4. Step 2 – Estimate releases, disposals and transfers for recycling and collect the information required for the NPRI report

The second step is to estimate your releases, disposals and transfers for recycling and collect the information required to complete the NPRI report. This section outlines different methods and sources of information available to assist you in estimating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of NPRI substances for which you are required to report.

Note that the reporting criteria for Part 1A and 1B NPRI substances apply to manufacture, process or other use activities. However, it is the quantity of releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of the substance that must be reported to the NPRI.

The 2003 Canada Gazette notice states that the information required by the NPRI need only be reported to the Minister of the Environment if the facility owner or operator possesses the information or may reasonably be expected to have access to the information. Consequently, the NPRI does not require additional monitoring or measurement of the quantities or concentration of substances released to the environment, beyond those already required under the provisions of other laws or regulations. You are, however, required to show "due diligence" in obtaining the information required by the 2003 Canada Gazette notice.

4.1 Retain Information Collected

Persons reporting to the NPRI for 2003 are required to retain copies of all information upon which their report was based, at the facility or parent company in Canada, for three years.

4.2 Sources of Information

4.2.1 Technical Guides

The References and Bibliography section contains a list of technical guidance documents that can be consulted for information on certain substances or processes. This includes technical guides prepared by Environment Canada, the U.S. EPA and industry associations. The *NPRI Toolbox* contains examples, additional guidance, and descriptions of tools available to assist you with your threshold calculations.

Environment Canada has also prepared a guidance document for the wastewater sector titled "National Pollutant Release Inventory Guidance Manual for the Wastewater Sector 2003". This document helps wastewater collection facilities estimate on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling of NPRI substances commonly released by this sector.

In addition, Environment Canada has published a technical guide to assist facilities in the wood-preservation sector estimate their releases of certain substances. The document, "Guidance for Wood Preservation Facilities Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory", provides a step-by-step methodology for estimating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of NPRI substances from wood-preservation facilities, including PAHs, dioxins/furans and HCB. This document does not cover all CACs released from the wood preservation process. Chapter 10.8 (Wood Preserving) of the U.S. EPA's AP-42 document can be consulted for assistance with estimating other CAC releases, as well as PAHs, from the wood-preservation process.

These guides are available on the NPRI Web site at www.ec.gc.ca/npri/ in electronic form. They are also available in hard copy from your regional NPRI office.

4.2.2 Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

A Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is an important source of information on the composition of a purchased product. Suppliers of hazardous materials are required, as part of the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS), to supply MSDSs on request. Note that the goal of the MSDS is to protect the health of the workers, not the environment. Therefore, an MSDS may not list all product ingredients which may be reportable to the NPRI.

4.2.3 Factor Information REtrieval Database

The U.S. EPA's Factor Information REtrieval (FIRE) database contains emission factors for a number of NPRI substances including, but not limited to, CACs, mercury (and its compounds), individual PAHs, dioxins/furans and HCB. The database is further explained in the NPRI Toolbox.

If you are a member of a regional or national industry association, you may also have access to emission factors, guidance and other calculation tools through that organization.

4.2.4 Permits and Certificates of Approval

Another source of information on substances at your facility may be municipal, provincial, territorial or regional operating permits and certificates of approval you have obtained.

4.3 Method Detection Limit (MDL)

There are several situations in which the issue of measurements below the detection limit, or method detection limit (MDL), arises in NPRI reporting. The MDL is the smallest concentration of the substance under analysis (analyte) that produces an instrumental response and that meets all analyte detection and identification criteria of a specified test method.

Dealing with Multiple Data Points and Non-detected Values

Facilities must use reasonable judgment as to the presence and amount of an NPRI-listed substance based on the best readily-available information. An indication that a reportable substance was below the MDL is not equivalent to stating that the substance was not present. If it is known that the substance was present, a concentration equivalent to half of the MDL should be used. Persons at a facility should not estimate releases solely on measurement or monitoring devices; they should also rely on their knowledge of specific conditions at the facility.

Where, during the year, multiple measurements of a substance in a given process stream were all below the MDL, and the facility has no other reason to believe that the substance was present, the facility should assume that the concentration of the substance in that process stream was zero.

Where, over a year, multiple measurements were taken in a given process stream and some indicated that the substance was above and some were below the MDL, the facility has good reason to assume that the substance was present. The facility should, therefore, use a concentration value of half the MDL for those measurements where the concentration was below the MDL.

4.4 Methods of Estimation

Estimates of the quantity of a substance that was manufactured, processed or otherwise used, and the quantity that was released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling, may be based on one of the following methods:

- Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS)
- Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM)
- Source Testing
- Mass Balance



- Site-specific Emission Factor
- Published Emission Factor,

OR

Engineering Estimates

When you report on-site releases to each environmental medium, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling, you will enter the method of estimation in the NPRI reporting software. A description of the available estimation methods is provided below; examples employing these estimation methods are provided in the NPRI Toolbox.

4.4.1 Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS)

Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems record emissions/releases over an extended and uninterrupted period. Various methods are employed to measure the concentration of contaminants in the effluent or gas stream. Once the contaminant concentration and the flow rate have been determined, release or emission rates can be calculated by multiplying the contaminant concentration by the discharge flow rate or volumetric stack gas flow rate. Annual releases of the contaminant can then be estimated by multiplying the contaminant concentration by the annual flow rate of the discharged effluent or gases in the stack or duct.

4.4.2 Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM)

Predictive Emission Monitoring is based on developing a correlation between contaminant release/emission rates and process parameters (e.g., fuel usage, steam production, furnace temperature). PEM may be considered a hybrid of continuous monitoring, emission factors and stack tests. A correlation test must first be performed to develop the relationship between contaminant emission rates and process parameters. Releases/emissions can then be calculated or predicted using process parameters to predict release/emission rates based on the results of the initial source test.

4.4.3 Source Testing

Source testing involves collecting a sample of the emission or effluent, and then determining the concentration of one or more substances in the sample. The concentration of the substance(s) of interest would then be multiplied by the volumetric flow rate to determine the amount of the substance(s) emitted over time. Source testing of air emissions generally involves inserting a sampling probe into the stack or duct to isokinetically collect a volume of exhaust effluent. The contaminants are collected in or on various media and subsequently analyzed. For liquid effluents, grab samples or 24-hour composite samples are extracted from the effluent stream.

Source testing is often conducted as a regulatory requirement for provincial, territorial or regional authorities.

4.4.4 Mass Balance

Mass balances apply the law of conservation of mass to a facility, process or piece of equipment. If there is no accumulation, then all the materials that go into the system must come out. Releases are determined from the difference in the input and output of a unit operation where the accumulation and depletion of a substance are included in the calculations.

The general equation for a mass balance is:

$$M_{\rm in} = M_{\rm out} + M_{\rm accumulated/depleted}$$

Where:

 M_{in} = Mass of compound in the raw material feed

 M_{out} = Mass of compound in the finished product and released to air, land and water

$$(M_{out} = M_{product} + M_{emitted})$$

 $M_{accumulated/depleted}$ = Mass of compound accumulated or depleted in the system

The reliability of release estimates based on mass balances is dependent on the source type considered. Mass balance methods may be a preferred method for some releases, such as solvent loss from coating applications and solvent use. This method may not be suitable for many other sources, such as in cases where chemical transformation of the input streams occurs in the process.

Mass balance methods may or may not account for emission controls, depending on the system, process or operation to which the mass balance is applied. Care should be taken to ensure that pollution-control equipment is taken into account when performing mass balance calculations.

4.4.5 Site Specific and Published Emission Factors

Emission factors' are available for many emission-source categories and are generally based on the results of source-sampling tests performed at one or more facilities within a specific industry. Generally, emission factors relate the quantity of substances emitted from a source to some common activity associated with those emissions. Emission factors have been published by government agencies and industry associations for application to emission sources in their particular jurisdiction or industrial sector. Industrial facilities may also develop their own site-specific emission factors using emission-testing data and source-activity information. For a particular piece of equipment, specified emission factors may be available from the manufacturer or sales centre. When completing the report, you must specify whether a site-specific emission factor or published emission factor was used.

The basic equations to determine emissions from emission factors are as follows:

$$E_x = BQ \times CEF_x$$
 or $E_x = BQ \times EF_x \times 100$

Where:

 E_x = Emission of contaminant x, kg

BQ = Activity rate or base quantity (BQ), base quantity unit

CEF_x = Controlled emission factors of contaminant x, kg/BQ unit (value is dependent on the external control device installed)

 EF_x = Uncontrolled emission factors of contaminant x, kg/BQ unit

CE_x = Overall emission control efficiency of contaminant x, %

The Factor Information REtrieval (FIRE) database is a comprehensive depository of process-specific emission factors. The database is further explained in the NPRI Toolbox.

Other emission factors for NPRI substances can be located in the Locating and Estimating Documents listed in the References and Bibliography section of this Guide.

When making use of emission factors, ensure that you note the units and convert if necessary.

4.4.6 Engineering Estimates

General

In many cases, sound engineering assessment is the most appropriate approach to determine process factors and base quantity values. Releases can be estimated from engineering principles and judgment, using knowledge of the chemical and physical processes involved, the design features of the source, and an understanding of the applicable physical and chemical laws. The reliability of these estimates depends on the complexity of the process and the level of understanding of its physical-chemical properties. To apply an engineering assessment method, there are four basic principles which should be followed:

- review all data pertaining to the specific source and to the industrial sector in general
- use this data to provide gross approximations and refine these using sound engineering principles as
 data become available to provide more accurate estimations



- whenever possible, alternate methods of calculation should be followed to cross-check each level of approximation, and
- employ good record keeping by documenting all related information for further emission refinement when more accurate data become available.

Emission Models

Emission estimation models, also known as emission estimation tools, are equipment-specific and may be available from process developers and designers, government agencies or others.

Emission models generally require detailed input such as equipment specifications, process and environmental conditions and other factors that affect emissions. Generally, these models also have default input parameters, such as meteorological data, which can be used when site-specific information is not available. Care should be taken to review the default data to determine their applicability to local conditions. The resulting estimates should be reviewed to ensure their accuracy.

4.5 Part 1A Substances

If the reporting criteria are met for an NPRI Part 1A substance, then **all** on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling for that substance must be reported **regardless of the concentration or quantity.** The facility is required to submit a substance report even if on-site releases, disposals or off-site transfers for recycling were zero. You must account for total releases of Part 1A substances from your facility to each environmental medium (air, water and land).

Examples of estimating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling are provided in the NPRI Toolbox; "Basis of Estimate" reporting is explained in the NPRI Software Guide.

4.6 Part 1B Substances

Part 1B substances include mercury ¹, cadmium ¹, arsenic ¹, hexavalent chromium compounds, lead ² and tetraethyl lead. If the reporting criteria are met for a Part 1B substance, according to the concentration and mass thresholds outlined in Table 7, then all on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling of the Part 1B substance must be reported regardless of the concentration or quantity. The facility is required to submit a substance report even if on-site releases, disposals or off-site transfers for recycling were zero. You must account for total releases of Part 1B substances from your facility to each environmental medium (air, water and land).

Examples of estimating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of some Part 1B substances are provided in the NPRI Toolbox; "Basis of Estimate" reporting is explained in the NPRI Software Guide.

4.7 Part 2 Substances - Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

With the exception of wood preservation using creosote, if your facility met the 50-kg reporting threshold for the 17 PAHs listed in Table 8, you must report on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling **individually** for each of the 17 PAHs that were incidentally manufactured and released, disposed of or transferred for recycling.

¹ and its compounds

² and its compounds, except tetraethyl lead (CAS No. 78-00-2); does not include lead (and its compounds) contained in stainless steel, brass or bronze alloys

A facility used for wood preservation must submit a report for each/any of the 17 individual PAHs released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling from a wood-preservation process using creosote, regardless of the quantity of PAHs released, disposed of or transferred for recycling or the number of hours worked by employees.

If you do not have information available to estimate releases, disposals and transfers for recycling for any of the 17 individual PAHs, the PAHs may be reported together under the listing "PAHs, total Part 2". You may report for the 17 individual PAHs, or "PAHs, total Part 2", **but not both**. If you report under the listing of "PAHs, total Part 2", indicate in the "Comments" field which substances are included in the data, if known.

You must account for total releases of the 17 PAHs from your facility to each environmental medium (air, water and land), disposals and transfers for recycling.

An example of estimating releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of PAHs is provided in the *NPRI Toolbox*; "Basis of Estimate" reporting is explained in the *NPRI Software Guide*.

4.8 Part 3 Substances – Dioxins/Furans and Hexachlorobenzene (HCB)

A facility that met the criteria set out in 3.7 Reporting Criteria for Part 3 Substances – Dioxins/Furans and Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) must provide substance reports for dioxins/furans and HCB. The dioxins/furans or HCB substance report submitted to the NPRI will indicate:

- the quantity released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling as the result of incidental manufacture during an activity listed in Tables 5 or 10, and
- that directly-measured releases to a specific medium, disposals or transfers for recycling were at concentrations above, equal to or below the Level of Quantification (LoQ) concentrations set out in Table 16 (this option is available only if estimates were based on Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS), Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM) or Source Testing), or
- that there were no releases to a specific medium, no disposals or no transfers for recycling, or
- that **no information** was available on which to base an estimate.

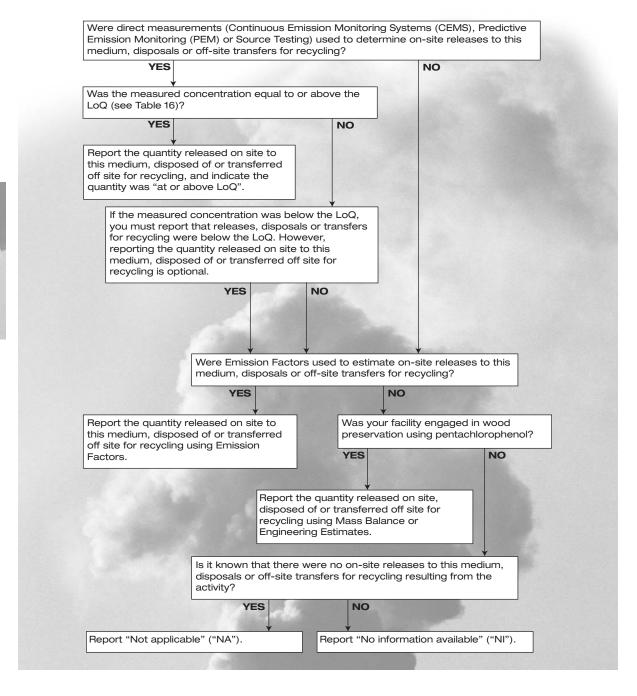
Quantities of dioxins/furans and HCB released on site, disposed of and transferred off site for recycling must be reported unless:

- you directly measure dioxins/furans and HCB resulting from incidental manufacture from an activity listed in Tables 5 or 10, and the concentrations were below the LoQ values as defined in Table 16, or
- you have no information available on which to base estimates of on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling.

Use the flowchart in Figure 9 to determine what you must report to the NPRI for dioxins/furans and HCB. You must report total releases of dioxins/furans and HCB from your facility to each environmental medium (air, water and land), as well as disposals and transfers off site for recycling.



FIGURE 9 WHAT YOU MUST REPORT FOR DIOXINS/FURANS AND HCB



4.8.1 What Are Toxic Equivalents (TEQs) of Dioxins/Furans?

You must report on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling of dioxins/furans in units of grams TEQ of the 17 congeners listed in Table 13. Dioxins and furans are often found in complex mixtures, typically at extremely low concentrations, making it difficult to determine the cumulative toxicity of the mixture. Accordingly, scientists have assigned toxic equivalency factors (TEFs) to each dioxin/furan congener as weighting factors. These TEFs are assigned relative to the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-TCDD, the most toxic congener, which is assigned a TEF of 1.

TABLE 13 TOXIC EQUIVALENCY FACTOR (TEF) VALUES FOR DIOXINS AND FURANS

CAS No.	Congener	Abbreviation	TEF
	Dioxins		
1746-01-6	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	2,3,7,8-TCDD	1
40321-76-4	1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	0.5
39227-28-6	1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	0.1
57653-85-7	1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	0.1
19408-74-3	1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	0.1
35822-46-9	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	0.01
3268-87-9	Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	OCDD	0.001
	Furans		
51207-31-9	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	2,3,7,8-TCDF	0.1
57117-31-4	2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	0.5
57117-41-6	1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	0.05
70648-26-9	1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	0.1
72918-21-9	1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDF	0.1
57117-44-9	1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF	0.1
60851-34-5	2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	2,3,4,6,7,8-HxCDF	0.1
67562-39-4	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF	0.01
55673-89-7	1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF	0.01
39001-02-0	Octachlorodibenzofuran	OCDF	0.001

(NATO/CCMS, 1998)

To apply and compare TEQs, the values must be calculated using the same set of TEFs. Most release data on dioxins/furans currently available in Canada are in units of international toxic equivalents (TEQs) (North Atlantic Treaty Organization/Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society, NATO/CCMS, 1998). More recent work undertaken for the World Health Organization (van den Berg, 1998) has resulted in a revised set of TEFs, not just for humans, but for mammals, fish and birds. However, since most of the emission factors currently available are in international TEQs, the TEF values listed in Table 13 must be used for reporting to the NPRI.

To calculate the TEQ of a mixture, you must first multiply the concentration of an individual congener by its respective TEF, or weighting factor, to obtain the congener-specific TEQ concentration. The sum of the TEQ concentrations for the individual congeners is the TEQ concentration for the mixture.

Example of a TEQ Calculation

The following table shows the different concentrations of four dioxin and furan congeners in an ash sample. If these concentrations were simply summed together, the sample would be reported as containing 80 nanograms (ng) of dioxins/furans in each kilogram (kg) of ash. However, 1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF is 10 times less toxic than 2,3,7,8-TCDD. By applying the TEFs to each congener and summing the values, the resulting toxic equivalent (TEQ) for the mixture is 25 ng TEQ of dioxins/furans in each kg of ash, or 25 ng TEQ/kg.

TABLE 14 EXAMPLE OF A TEQ CALCULATION

Dioxin/Furan Congener	Sample Concentration (ng/kg)	Toxic Equivalency Factor (TEF)	Toxic Equivalent (ng TEQ/kg ash)
2,3,7,8-TCDD	10	1	10
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	20	0.5	10
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	30	0.1	3
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF	20	0.1	2
Total Concentration			25 ng TEQ/kg



4.8.2 Methods of Estimation

When you report on-site releases to each environmental medium, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling, you will enter the method of estimation in the NPRI reporting software. There are seven methods of estimating releases:

- Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS)
- Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM)
- Source Testing
- Mass Balance
- Site-specific Emission Factor
- Published Emission Factor, and
- Engineering Estimates

In addition to the methods above, two other options are available:

- No information available (NI)
- Not applicable (NA)

The "No information available" option is only available for dioxins/furans and HCB. Select "No information available" if your facility met reporting criteria for dioxins/furans or HCB, but you have no information available on which to base an estimate of the quantity released, disposed of or transferred for recycling. If you report "No information available" for an activity for which an emission factor is available in the FIRE database, state your reason for not using the provided emission factor in the "Comments" field of the NPRI reporting software.

Selecting "Not applicable" indicates that there were no releases from your facility to this medium, no disposals or no transfers for recycling.

For dioxins/furans and HCB substance reports only, you must provide the following information if you select Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS), Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM) or Source Testing as the method of estimation:

- whether the concentration was at or above LoQ, or
- whether the concentration was below LoQ.

If the concentration was at or above LoQ, you must enter the quantities released, disposed of or transferred for recycling. If the concentration was below LoQ, then reporting of quantities released, disposed of or transferred for recycling is optional.

TABLE 15 HOW TO REPORT RELEASES, DISPOSALS AND TRANSFERS FOR RECYCLING OF DIOXINS/FURANS AND HCB

Method of Estimation	Comparison to LoQ	Report Quantity?
Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS), Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM) or Source Testing	At or above LoQ	yes
Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS), Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM) or Source Testing	Below LoQ	optional
Mass Balance	n/a	yes
Site-specific Emission Factor or Published Emission Factor	n/a	yes
Engineering Estimate	n/a	yes
No Information Available (NI)	n/a	n/a
Not Applicable (NA)	n/a	n/a



The reporting of dioxins/furans and HCB releases, disposals and transfers for recycling is further explained in the following sections and summarized in Table 15.

Direct Measurements

Direct measurements include Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS), Predictive Emission Monitoring (PEM) and Source Testing. A direct measurement is based on measured concentrations of the substance in a waste stream and the volume/flow rate of that stream. Direct measurements should be made of on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling representative of the facility's normal operating conditions or production levels.

If your facility has made direct measurements of dioxins/furans or HCB, then you should use these data to determine which releases, disposals and transfers for recycling, if any, you must report to the NPRI. Enter the appropriate method of estimation in the NPRI reporting software. Examples of how to estimate releases using measured data are provided in the NPRI Toolbox.

The following sections will help you determine if your measured concentrations were above, equal to or below the LoQ for each type of material that you released on site, disposed of and transferred off site for recycling.

Level of Quantification (LoQ)

The level of quantification is defined in Section 65.1 of the CEPA 1999, as "the lowest concentration that can be accurately measured using sensitive but routine sampling and analytical methods". Environment Canada determines LoQ values by carrying out statistical analyses of several sets of measurements from a variety of emission sources. The LoQ is calculated as 10 times the standard deviation of replicated measurements (ASTM, 2002). The standard deviation is the variability of the test data associated with the sampling, analysis and actual source emission changes during testing, using standard test methods.

Table 16 provides estimated LoQs for dioxins/furans and HCB for three types of material or waste streams that may be released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling – gaseous, liquid and solid. The LoQ values listed include both final and draft values published by Environment Canada. You must compare your

TABLE 16 ESTIMATED LOQ VALUES FOR CONCENTRATIONS OF DIOXINS/FURANS AND HCB

State of Material	Estimated LoQ for Concentrations of Dioxins/Furans	Estimated LoQ for Concentrations of HCB
Gaseous	32 pg TEQ/m³	6 ng/m³
Liquid	20 pg TEQ/L	70 ng/L
Solid	9 pg TEQ/g	2 ng/g

measured concentrations to the appropriate LoQ for each type of on-site release, disposal and off-site transfer for recycling that you report to the NPRI. Containment in an off-site landfill is an example of a type of disposal. Recovery of pollution-abatement residues is an example of a type of off-site transfer for recycling.

Environment Canada has published estimated LoQ values for dioxin/furan and HCB concentrations in gaseous releases (Environment Canada, 1999). You should use these values to determine whether concentrations in releases to air from stacks and other sources were above, equal to or below the LoQ.

While Environment Canada has not published an LoQ for dioxin/furan concentrations in liquids, it has extrapolated a draft LoQ for dioxins/furans in liquids from the effective LoQ for 2,3,7,8-TCDD in the *Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans Regulations*. Facilities should use 20 pg TEQ/L as the LoQ for concentrations of dioxins/furans in liquids.

Environment Canada has developed an estimated LoQ for concentrations of HCB in chlorinated solvents (Environment Canada, 1997). Facilities should use 70 ng/L as the estimated LoQ for concentrations of HCB in all liquids.

Environment Canada published proposed LoQ values for dioxins/furans and HCB in soil in early 2000 (Environment Canada, 2000). You should use LoQ values of 9 pg TEQ/g for dioxins/furans and 2 ng/g for HCB to determine whether concentrations of dioxins/furans or HCB in solid materials were equal to or above the LoQ. Incinerator bottom ash, pollution-abatement residues and sludges are examples of solid materials containing dioxins/furans or HCB that may be released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling.

Were Your Measured Concentrations Equal to or Above LoQ?

When comparing measured concentrations to LoQ values, measurements should be made of on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling representative of your facility's normal operating conditions or production levels. If you determine that your measured concentrations were equal to or above the LoQ, you must estimate and report the quantities of on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling for the 2003 calendar year using these concentrations. Indicate in the NPRI reporting software that concentrations were at or above LoQ.

Were Your Measured Concentrations Below LoQ?

When comparing measured concentrations to LoQ values, measurements should be made of on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling representative of your facility's normal operating conditions or production levels. If you directly measured dioxins/furans and HCB in an on-site release, disposal or off-site transfer for recycling resulting from incidental manufacture during an activity listed in Tables 5 or 10, and the concentrations were below LoQ, reporting the quantities released on site, disposed of and transferred off site for recycling is optional. Indicate in the NPRI reporting software that concentrations were below LoQ.

Example

A facility has directly measured dioxins/furans resulting from incineration of non-hazardous solid waste (incidental manufacture of dioxins/furans during an activity listed in Table 5). The facility determined that dioxins/furans were released to air from a stack at a concentration of 20 pg TEQ/m³. The measured concentration was below the LoQ of 32 pg TEQ/m³ so the facility does not need to report the quantities of dioxins/furans released on site from stacks. The facility will report that releases to air of dioxins/furans from the stack were below LoQ.

Dealing with Multiple Data Points and Non-detected Values

If you have several sets of directly-measured concentrations for a given release, disposal or transfer for recycling, you should compare the average or mean value of all the concentrations with the appropriate LoQ (see 4.3 Method Detection Limit for more guidance on how to calculate a mean concentration when you have multiple data points and non-detected values). Once you have calculated the mean concentration of all the measured values, use this concentration to calculate the quantities of dioxins/furans and HCB released on site, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling.

Emission Factors

An emission factor is based on average measured emissions from several similar processes. Emission factors usually express releases as a ratio of quantity released to process or equipment throughput. In the absence of data from direct measurements, your facility should estimate on-site releases, disposals or off-site transfers for recycling of dioxins/furans or HCB as a result of incidental manufacture, using emission factors that you possess or to which you have reasonable access.

Emission factors may be developed for one or more facilities using measured data under similar process conditions. Many emission factors for activities listed in Tables 5 and 10 are compiled in the FIRE database (refer to the *NPRI Toolbox*). You should indicate, in the "Comments" field of the *NPRI reporting software*, the source of any emission factor used. If an emission factor for your activity is available in the FIRE database, but you choose not to use it, you should provide your reason in the "Comments" field.

If you use emission factors to estimate on-site releases, disposals and off-site transfers for recycling, you must report the quantities released, disposed of or transferred for recycling. You cannot report that your concentrations for a specific on-site release, disposal or off-site transfer for recycling were below the LoQ.

No Information Available

If information is not available for releases to a specific medium, for a disposal or for a transfer for recycling, either through direct measurements, emission factors or some other source to which the facility possesses or may reasonably be expected to have access, then the facility should report "No information available" for onsite releases to that medium, for disposals or for off-site transfers for recycling. If you report "No information available" for an activity for which an emission factor is available in the FIRE database, you should provide, in the "Comments" field of the NPRI reporting software, your reason for not using the values in the database.

No On-site Releases to a Specific Medium, Disposals or Transfers Off Site for Recycling If there were no dioxins/furans or HCB released on site to a given medium, disposed of or transferred off site for recycling for the specified activity, the facility should report "Not applicable" for that release, disposal or transfer for recycling for that substance.

For example, if dioxins/furans were only released to air from a combustion process of an activity listed in Tables 5 or 10, and there was no related process with releases to water as a result of that activity, the facility reports "Not applicable" for on-site releases of dioxins/furans to water.



TABLE 17 STACK-SPECIFIC REPORTING THRESHOLDS FOR STACKS ≥ 50 M ABOVE GRADE

Substance Name	Stack Reporting Threshold	
Nitrogen oxides, NO _x (expressed as NO ₂)	5 tonnes	
Sulphur dioxide, SO ₂	5 tonnes	
Carbon monoxide, CO	5 tonnes	
Volatile organic compounds, VOCs	5 tonnes	
Total particulate matter, TPM	5 tonnes	
Particulate matter \leq 2.5 microns, PM _{2.5}	0.15 tonnes	
Particulate matter ≤ 10 microns, PM₁₀	0.25 tonnes	

4.9 Part 4 Substances - Criteria Air Contaminants (CACs)

If the reporting criteria are met for an NPRI Part 4 substance, the air releases of that substance must be reported.

Further, if a reporting criterion is met for any CAC, a facility is required to break down its releases on a stack-by-stack basis for stacks greater than 50 metres above grade if the stack-specific threshold is met. For example, if a facility met the reporting criteria for NO_x (20 tonnes) and has a stack greater than 50 metres above grade that emitted 7 tonnes of NO_x , this amount must be reported because it exceeded the stack-specific threshold for NO_x (5 tonnes). The stack-specific thresholds are provided in Table 17.

The rationale for stack-by-stack breakdown of CAC emissions is outlined in Appendix 7 – Data Requirements for Regional Air Quality Modelling.

4.10 Part 5 Substances – Speciated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)

Reporting for individual Part 5 substances only needs to be considered if the facility met the Part 4 VOCs reporting requirements. Reporting is required if the Part 5 substances were emitted to air in a quantity greater than or equal to 1 tonne. Individual Part 5 substance reporting applies to both stacks greater than 50 metres above grade where more than 5 tonnes of VOCs have been emitted and other sources. Individual VOC substances not on the Part 5 substance list may also be reported in a comment field available in the *NPRI Software*.

4.10.1 Stack-specific Speciated VOC Reporting

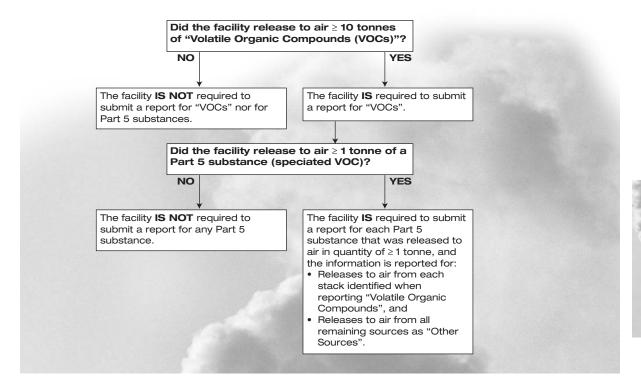
Reporting on a stack-by-stack basis for stacks greater than 50 metres above grade is only required if stack-by-stack reporting is required in Part 4 (total VOCs \geq 10 tonnes and stacks \geq 50 metres above grade with \geq 5 tonnes VOCs emissions). If the criteria are met, individual Part 5 substances emitted from a stack greater than 50 metres above grade must be reported. Figure 10 outlines the reporting process. An example follows to illustrate this principle.

Example

A facility emits 28 tonnes of "Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)" to air, 7 tonnes of which are emitted from a 65 metre stack. The 28 tonnes are from the following sources: 7 tonnes from a stack with height of 65 meters, and the remaining 21 tonnes are from storage/handling, fugitive releases, spills, other non-point sources.

The facility releases 3 tonnes of styrene to air – a component of its VOC emissions, 0.4 tonnes of which are from the 65 metre stack.

FIGURE 10 WHAT YOU MUST REPORT FOR PART 5 SUBSTANCES



The reporting requirements are as follows:

- The reporting threshold for VOCs is 10 tonnes released to air. Since the facility released 28 tonnes of VOCs to air, it exceeds the threshold, and is required to submit a report for "VOCs".
- When reporting "VOCs" a facility is required to provide details on stacks with a height ≥ 50 meters
 that release ≥ 5 tonnes of VOCs. This facility has a stack that is 65 meters tall which releases
 7 tonnes of VOCs. As such, the stack-specific threshold has been met.
- Styrene is a Part 5 substance (speciated VOC). The styrene release of 3 tonnes exceeds the 1 tonne release threshold for a Part 5 substance. As such, the information must be reported as follows:
 0.4 tonnes released from the 65 metre stack, and 2.6 tonnes released from "Other Sources".

4.10.2 Isomers

With respect to isomer groups on the Part 5 substance list, reporting is an aggregated total. In the list of Part 5 substances, there are two instances where a specific isomer is listed separately from the listing for the Isomer Group.

- The listing for "Hexane" includes all isomers of hexane, except for "n-Hexane" since it is listed separately in the Part 5 substance list.
- The listing for "Trimethylbenzene" includes all isomers of trimethylbenzene, except for "1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene" since it is listed separately in the Part 5 substance list.

The NPRI Toolbox contains a list of substances and CAS numbers included in the listings for each of the Part 5 Isomer Groups.

4.10.3 Mixtures

With respect to "other groups and mixtures" on the Part 5 substance list, it is required that the facility report emissions from the group or mixture. While not required, if information on individual VOC species contained in a mixture or group is available, this may be provided in the Comments field for Part 5 Substances.

The NPRI Toolbox contains a list of substances and CAS numbers included in the listings for each of the Part 5 Isomer Groups.

4.10.4 Methods of Estimating Speciated VOC Emissions

The three commonly-used methods of estimating speciated VOC emissions are listed below. Refer to 4.4 Methods of Estimation for details.

- Source Testing
- Mass Balance
- Engineering Estimates

For case studies and examples on how to use these methods, refer to the NPRI Toolbox.

SPECIATE 3.2

SPECIATE (version 3.2, released in November 2002) is the U.S. EPA's repository of Total Organic Compound (TOC) and Particulate Matter (PM) speciated profiles for a variety of sources for use in source-apportionment studies. Searching for profiles by keyword is available and the user can browse through the profiles. No profiles have been added to SPECIATE since its release in October, 1999.

For any of the methods listed, the use of air pollution control equipment should be considered in the estimation of emissions. Refer to the *NPRI Toolbox* for more information.

It should be noted that TOC and VOC do not have the same definition. All VOCs can be considered TOCs, however, not all TOC species are VOCs. For example, acetone is considered a TOC but it does not meet the VOC definition. If you are using the SPECIATE 3.2 program to calculate your speciated VOC values for NPRI Part 5 substances, ensure that only the TOC species that meet the VOC definition are included in your report.



REPORTING

5. What Must be Reported

In general, NPRI reporting is divided into two categories – facility-related information and substance-related information. The information reported must be based on the best available data and information in your possession or to which you have reasonable access.

5.1 Facility Information

The required facility information includes the company's legal name and address, its business number, the number of employees, the nature of the facility's business and contact information including the technical contact and the company official certifying the NPRI report. In addition, any facility that is reporting for a CAC must provide the facility's operating schedule. Finally, the facility screens of the NPRI reporting software provide an opportunity for facilities to identify any pollution-prevention plans they implemented or prepared in 2003. More information on the facility-related screens in the reporting software is available in the *NPRI Software Guide*.

New for 2003

You now must report the business number. Business Numbers (BNs) can be found on all forms issued to a business by the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. The first nine digits are the registration number and must be reported to the NPRI. This registration number remains the same no matter how many or what types of accounts a business may have. BNs are issued to Canadian businesses that register for one or more of the following accounts – Corporate Income Tax, Importer/Exporter account number, Payroll (source) deductions (Trust accounts) and Good and Services Tax.

5.2 Substance Information

The required substance information for the majority of NPRI substances includes the name of the substance, its CAS number, the nature of its use, the quantities released on site to various media, the quarterly breakdown of on-site releases, disposal quantities, the quantities transferred off site for recycling, the anticipated releases, disposals and transfers for recycling over the next three years, and any pollution-prevention activities implemented by the facility.

In contrast to Parts 1A through 3 substances, only on-site releases to air need be reported for Parts 4 and 5 substances. In addition, CAC (Part 4) releases must be broken down on a monthly basis and, provided the relevant criteria are met, on a stack-by-stack basis. For stacks greater than or equal to 50 metres above grade meeting the relevant criteria, a number of stack parameters must be reported including the stack height, diameter, exit velocity and exit temperature of the stack gases. Part 5 substances emitted in a quantity greater than or equal to 1 tonne must also be reported provided the VOCs threshold is met. More information on the substance-related screens in the reporting software is provided in the NPRI Software Guide.

5.3 Retain a Copy of the Information on which your NPRI Report was Based

This is a legal requirement, pursuant to subsection 46(8) of the CEPA 1999, and the Canada Gazette notice. The owner or operator of a facility is required to keep copies of the required information, together with any calculations, measurements and other data on which the information reported was based. This information must be kept at the facility to which it relates or at the facility's parent company for a period of three years.

5.4 Request for Confidentiality

Reporting to the NPRI for 2003 is governed by the requirements of the CEPA 1999, as well as the Canada Gazette notice, published January 4, 2003, and its amendment published January 17, 2004.

Pursuant to sections 51 and 313 of the CEPA 1999, any person who provides information in response to the 2003 *Canada Gazette* notice may submit a written request that it be treated as confidential, based on the reasons set out in section 52 of the CEPA 1999. For each facility and each substance reported, the request for confidentiality must clearly indicate each field for which a request is being made. **The written request must accompany the report**.

To be treated as confidential, the company must demonstrate that it treats the information as confidential and wishes to continue to do so. It must also demonstrate that this information is not available to the general public through legal means, such as obtaining a public copy of a provincial waste permit.

A request for confidentiality is not determinative. A determination of whether the information is confidential will be based on an objective analysis of the facts.

It is recommended that you include with your request for confidential treatment, documentation that would be required to justify that the information submitted should be confidential as per the criteria outlined in section 52 of the CEPA 1999.

If substantiation is not provided with the claim, or the substantiation provided does not support the claim, the Minister may follow the procedures with respect to publication of the information set out in section 53 of the CEPA 1999. Notwithstanding the above, the Minister may, in the appropriate circumstances, contact the person to inform them that the information may be disclosed as permitted under sections 315 through 317 of the CEPA 1999.

A request for confidentiality will be denied if the data are already in the public domain.

Necessary precautions should be taken when submitting an NPRI report for which a request for confidentiality is being made. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- confidential materials are to be sent in double envelopes, excluding the courier outer envelope
- the outside envelope should be unmarked except for mailing and return addresses, and postage, and
- the inside envelope should be stamped on both sides with wording such as "Contains Confidential Information".

Should you have any questions concerning confidentiality requests, contact your regional NPRI office listed on the inside front cover of this Guide.

5.4.1 Section 52 of the CEPA 1999

With regard to information submitted to the NPRI, section 51 of the CEPA 1999, allows any person to submit with the information, a written request, setting out the reason(s) referred to in section 52 (see below), that the information be treated as confidential.

Section 52 of the CEPA 1999, provides that:

- **52.** Despite Part 11, a request under section 51 may only be based on any of the following reasons:
- (a) the information constitutes a trade secret;
- (b) the disclosure of the information would likely cause material financial loss to, or prejudice to the competitive position of, the person providing the information or on whose behalf it is provided; and
- (c) the disclosure of the information would likely interfere with contractual or other negotiations being conducted by the person providing the information or on whose behalf it is provided.

Questions and Answers

Index

Subject	Question Numbe
A	
acids	
adjacent/contiguous facilities	
air conditioning	
aluminum	
ammonia	
anodes	
antifreeze	
arsenic	
article	•
articles	
asbestos	
available information	10, 43
В	
baths - metal cleaning	
batteries	
bending	
by-products	63
C	
Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (CEPA 1999)	
CAS number	46
catalyst	70
CFC	68
change in ownership	9
chlorine	, -
chlorine dioxide	53
chromium	30, 66
cleaning	
cold extrusion	
combustion equipment	6, 20, 40, 51, 65
company – multiple facilities	12, 14, 15, 58, 61
company coordinator	15
compounds – similar	39, 46
containers – transfer between	41, 42
contractors	, , ,
copper	30, 38
crushing	
cutting	
cyanides	37
D	
degreasing	44, 50
disinfectants	
listillation	
dry grinding	27
due care	
lust	
F	
electronic reporting	22
electroplating	
acciropianing	20,44



Index

Subject	Question Number
emission factors	43
employees	5, 6, 7
energy recovery	56
enforcement	
etching	
exemptions	
F	
	14 10 50 60 61
facility – adjacent/contiguous	
facility – closure	
facility – definition	
facility – site	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
facility – mobile	
fertilizers	
fire suppression	69
fish processing	3
flotation beds	37
friable form	46
fuels	
fugitive emissions	
fume or dust	
furnaces	
G	
gases	47, 53
glues	28
greases	36, 48
grinding	49, 66
H	
halocarbons	68
halon	69
heat transfer equipment	17
HCFC	68
hours	
_	
I ID number	12
1D fluitibet	12
L	
laboratory	51, 52
landfills	
leachate	· ·
lead	
leaks	,
	,
legislation	
liability	
location	
lubricants	36, 48
M	
machining	77
maintenance – equipment	
maintenance – grounds	
maintenance – routine	
maintenance – transportation vehicles	4

Index

Subject	Question Num
metal plating	26, 44
• 0	
	20, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 66, 67
9	
	45
1	
N	
	24
0	
1	
	20, 31, 34, 36, 67
	17, 26, 36, 44, 49, 50, 57, 63, 69, 71
owner	
P	
	56
	28, 36, 48, 57
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
particulates	31, 47
pesticides	48, 62
ьН	24
photo developing	52
oilot-plant	51
polymers	45
ower generation	
process equipment – installation	26
process equipment – refilling	17, 44
	14
	27
	45
Q	
quality control	51
quenching	
R	
ecovery	25, 56
	4, 25, 27, 54, 55
• -	
	35
<u> </u>	42, 65
1 0 0	
1	
S	
_	5
i	
Eparate rachines	14, 60, 61



ships	3, 4
SIC Codes	58
sick leave	7
software	22
	27
	63
solutions	
	21
	33
	41, 65
,	16
T	
T	20. 21. 22
9	20, 31, 32
	51
	56
	27
9	40
transfer	
V	
vacation	7
vapours	47
vehicles	29
vinyl chloride	45
W	
··	41, 65
	32, 60, 64
	49
9	41
Z	
zero releases	

Questions and Answers

1. Is a facility meeting the criteria described in the *Canada Gazette* notice required to report if there were no releases of NPRI substances during the calendar year?

Yes. The reporting requirements vary by substance. The criteria for most substances are based only on quantity manufactured, processed or otherwise used, number of employees and concentration of NPRI substances. The reporting criteria for Part 1B substances, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), dioxins/furans, hexachlorobenzene and criteria air contaminants (CACs) differ from those previously mentioned, and may be activity-or release-based. Once you meet the substance-specific reporting criteria, you must report regardless of the amounts released, disposed of or transferred for recycling.

2. Our facility closed part way through the calendar year. Are we required to submit an NPRI report?

Yes. If your facility met the reporting criteria and was in operation during any portion of the calendar year, you are required to report.

3. In British Columbia, several fish processors have factories on ships. They use ammonia and chlorine in their fish processing operations. Is each ship considered a "facility" under the *Canada Gazette* notice or is the whole group of ships (assume one company) a facility?

Under the NPRI, a facility can be a contiguous facility, a pipeline installation, or an offshore installation (see 3.2 Facility Criteria for the definition of these facility types). A ship is not a contiguous facility as defined under the notice, because it is not stationary nor is it located on a single site. Nor is a ship classified as a pipeline installation. The definition of offshore installation includes ships only if the ship is directly related to the exploitation of oil and gas. Since the ships in question are in the fishing industry, they are not offshore installations. Therefore, there is no requirement to report since none of the facility definitions apply to the ships in question.

4. A barge-repair facility cleans barges by vacuuming out residual products containing listed substances and recycling them. Must the facility report?

The facility is processing the chemicals. Therefore, if the threshold criteria for reporting are met, the facility must submit a report. Releases during vacuuming must be reported as well as releases from related activities such as spills and equipment cleaning.

Routine cleaning of the exterior of the barge is considered maintenance of a transportation vehicle and is therefore exempt.

5. Does the determination of a full-time employee "equivalent" include the hours worked by sales staff whose offices are located in the same building as the production staff, or who work outside the facility?

Yes. All staff employed at a facility, regardless of function or location, count toward the employee threshold determination.



Q&AS

This includes persons employed at the facility, owners who performed work on site at the facility, and persons such as contractors who performed on-site work related to the normal operation of the facility on a routine basis.

6. Would a facility with nine full-time employees and four part-time employees be required to report to the NPRI?

Total the hours worked by all people, including contractors who are performing work related to the operations of the facility. If the total is 20 000 hours or more per year, the criterion for the number of full-time employees has been met and all NPRI substances must be considered.

However, if the facility was used for incineration, wood preservation, terminal operations or wastewater collection, all NPRI substances must be considered, regardless of the hours worked by employees.

Further, if the total employee-hours are less than 20 000, only CACs from stationary combustion equipment must be considered. However, it is possible for a facility with less than 20 000 employee hours to be exempt from reporting to the NPRI for CACs if **all three** of the following criteria are met:

- the only releases to air occurred from stationary external combustion equipment, and
- it had a cumulative nameplate capacity of less than 10 million BTU/hour for all sources, and
- the only fuel combusted in the equipment was commercial grade natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, or No.1 or 2 fuel oil, or any combination thereof.
- 7. When calculating the total number of hours worked by all employees during the calendar year, should overtime, vacation and sick leave be included in the 20 000-hour threshold?

Yes. The facility must consider all overtime, paid vacation and sick leave in the 20 000-hour threshold. An employee includes a person employed at the facility, an owner who performed work on site at the facility, and a person who performed work on site at the facility on a routine basis that is related to the normal operations of the facility, for the period of time the person performed that work, such as contractors.

8. When should an individual's time spent working at a facility be counted for purposes of determining whether or not a facility meets or exceeds the 20 000-hour threshold?

If an individual is employed by the facility or by the facility's parent company to work at the facility, then all of the hours worked by the individual must be counted toward the 20 000-hour threshold. Contractors performing work related to the operations of the facility must also be included. If an individual both owns and works for the facility, their hours must be applied to the 20 000-hour threshold.

9. Who is required to submit the NPRI report for a given calendar year if the facility has changed ownership during that year?

The owner or operator of the facility as of December 31 of the calendar year is responsible for submitting the report for that year if the facility met the criteria for reporting. Transfers of ownership must ensure that information for NPRI reporting for the entire calendar year is available.

10. Is the owner or the operator responsible for reporting?

The notice requires a person who owns or operates a facility to report information to which the person has access or can reasonably be expected to have access. This is usually the operator. However, both the owner and the operator are subject to the notice. If no report is received from a facility that met the reporting requirements, both persons may be held liable.

11. What is considered a Parent Company?

The parent companies of interest to the NPRI are those Canadian companies that have greater than 10% ownership in the company. For example, if CNS Corporation has five owners, but one of the owners is American, only four companies would be shown as parent companies, provided they each owned more than 10% of CNS Corporation.

12. A company had been operating its manufacturing processes in a leased warehouse. In July, it bought its own warehouse and moved the manufacturing operations. These two sites are neither adjacent nor contiguous. The company did not shut down or close during this time. How should the company make threshold determinations and report to the NPRI?

When determining thresholds and reporting, the company must consider two separate facilities because the operations were carried out at two distinctly separate physical sites. Threshold determinations must be made for the period of time during which each facility operated. A new NPRI ID number will be assigned to the new facility.

13. Acme Plastics is a wholly-owned subsidiary of a major chemical company which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of XYZ Oil Corporation. Which is the parent company?

XYZ Oil Corporation is the parent company because it is the highest-level company that directly controls Acme Plastics.

14. We lease land adjacent to our existing facility, which is separated from it by a public railway. Do we need to include the operations on this leased land in our threshold calculations for the existing facility?

Two sites owned or operated by the same company that function as a single integrated site, but are separated by a railway, would be considered adjacent sites since they are physically adjacent to one another except for a public right-of-way. Therefore, reporting thresholds would be determined by the combined quantities of substances manufactured, processed or otherwise used at both sites. The 20 000-hour threshold would be determined by the sum of hours worked at both sites.

15. A Vancouver-based company has a plant in Alberta which processes 12 tonnes of methanol, a plant in Ontario which processes 8 tonnes of methanol, and a plant in Quebec which processes 11 tonnes of methanol. Do the three plants have to report as a company or can they report as separate facilities?

A report is required for each facility that met the reporting criteria; their activities cannot be combined. In this case, the plant in Ontario is not required to submit a report for methanol, but the other two are since they met the 10-tonne threshold. In addition, since methanol is a VOC, each



facility must include any methanol released to air in the calculation of its VOCs air emissions. The company may choose to report for each of the facilities meeting the reporting criteria on one disk, or to have each facility submit its report separately.

16. When contractors working at a facility supply their own materials and supplies, such as solvents containing NPRI substances, should these substances be included in the threshold determination and reported by the facility?

Yes. The owner or operator of the facility must include in their threshold calculations the quantities of NPRI substances manufactured, processed or otherwise used or released to air by contractors if those activities are relevant to the purpose of the facility.

17. An NPRI substance is the working fluid in our heat-transfer equipment. Must the quantity of the NPRI substance be accounted for in determining the reporting threshold?

Yes. Heat-transfer equipment can, under normal operating conditions, result in the release of NPRI substances. Therefore, the fluid within the heat-transfer equipment is considered to be an "other use" of the NPRI substance, relevant to the purposes of the facility as defined in the Canada Gazette notice. All NPRI substances in the heat-transfer equipment must be included in the threshold calculation.

18. Our company disposes of some of its waste in a landfill site which belongs to the company, but is in a different location. Is this an on-site or off-site disposal?

This would be considered an off-site disposal because the landfill is not adjacent to or contiguous with the facility.

19. Our company sorts scrap metal and compresses it into bales to be sold to secondary metal producers. Most of the metal we recover contains some NPRI substances (Zn, Cr excluding hexavalent chromium) in excess of 1% concentration. The process does not release any NPRI substances; it only compresses the pieces into bales. Are we required to submit a report?

No. In this case, the items being handled would retain their status as articles as long as there are no on-site releases to the environment or any disposals.

20. At what point in the processing of ore must mining companies report?

The exemption for mining is for activities related to the actual removal of ore, rock or overburden, up to and including primary crushing. The mining exemption, however, does not apply to Part 4 substances (CACs) released from stationary combustion equipment. In this case, the mining operation must report any CAC releases from its combustion equipment that met the CAC mass thresholds. The exemption for CAC reporting explained in Question 6 may be valid if the only activities occurring at the mine were up to and including primary crushing.

Any NPRI substances manufactured, processed or otherwise used or released to air in the further processing of the rock or ore, such as milling, concentrating, smelting and refining would be reportable if the thresholds were met.



This would include, but not be limited to, NPRI substances found in the processed ore, solvents, acids, flotation agents, flocculation agents, dust suppressants, and fuels used in power generation, particulate matter and combustion contaminants (e.g. NO_x , SO_2). Listed substances in tailings are not reported unless they left the tailings impoundment or other forms of on-site containment.

21. If a substance is spilled one year, and will result in air emissions over time in the following year, how should it be reported?

The portion of the spill not cleaned up must be reported as a release the year it occurred. It must be reported as a release to the environmental media affected (air, water, land). Further migration between media does not need to be reported.

22. Can a facility use its own software to report electronically to the NPRI?

Environment Canada supplies the software required for reporting and strongly recommends that this be used to submit an NPRI report.

If you choose to use other software and the report submitted cannot be read and verified by Environment Canada's own reporting software, the report will be considered incomplete and will be returned for correction. Environment Canada reserves the right to change its software and file structure at any time.

23. We use a 50% methanol solution in one part of the plant. The annual consumption of methanol exceeds 10 tonnes. In another part of the plant, a completely separate process produces a few tonnes of methanol which are released through a stack. Do we have to estimate methanol releases from the stack even if they are from a different process?

Yes. Because your facility uses more than 10 tonnes of methanol, it is required under Part 1A substance requirements to report all its releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of methanol, regardless of the process stream. Since methanol is a VOC, the amount of methanol released to air must also be included in your VOCs emissions. As per Part 4 substance requirements, a report is needed for the VOCs air emissions if the 10-tonne release threshold is exceeded. Methanol is also subject to Part 5 substance requirements. Therefore, a report would be required under Part 5 if the VOCs release threshold is exceeded (i.e., 10 tonnes of VOCs air emissions) in Part 4 and if the amount of methanol released to air was greater than 1 tonne.

24. We have a provincial waste permit to discharge sulphuric acid at a pH between 5.8 and 6.6. How do we report our releases of sulphuric acid if we met all the reporting requirements?

Releases of mineral acids at a pH of 6.0 or greater are considered neutralized and must be reported as zero (0). The portion of sulphuric acid discharged at a pH of less than 6.0 will constitute a reportable release and must be calculated and reported.

25. We send an NPRI substance to an outside company for recovery. The recovered substance is then sent back to us for reuse. Does the recovered substance count toward the threshold calculation?

Yes. If the recovered substance is being processed or used it would have to be included in the threshold calculation since it is the same as new material being processed or used.



26. A company engaged in electroplating is using equipment and lead anodes purchased and installed before the current reporting year. Sixty kilograms of lead anodes were originally installed in the plating tanks. The lead anodes dissolve over time and the lead ends up in sludge and wastewater. During the calendar year, the company replaced 20 kilograms of lead anodes. Does the company have to submit an NPRI report for lead?

Yes. The entire electrode assembly is considered to be an "other use" of lead, relevant to the purposes of the facility as defined in the Canada Gazette notice. The entire quantity of lead in the electrode assembly, 60 kilograms, must be used in the threshold calculation, not just the 20 kilograms consumed in the process.

27. When do metal parts, sheets or wire containing NPRI Part 1A and 1B substances lose their status as articles?

Metal parts, sheets or wire lose their article status when there are releases to the environment or disposals.

If all materials removed during processing, such as turnings or blanks, are completely recycled and due care has been exercised to ensure that the materials are 100% recycled within the facility, the materials retain their article status.

Due care is considered to have been exercised if no more than 1 kg (0.001 tonne) of an NPRI Part 1A substance is released in a given year as a result of the processing or other use of an article.

Due care does not apply to Part 1B substances because of their low reporting thresholds.

Typical metal-processing activities that revoke article status include welding (consumable electrode processes e.g. shielded metal arc welding, flux cored arc welding, gas-metal arc welding, submerged arc welding), torch cutting, quenching, etching and dry grinding.

Typical metal-processing activities that do not revoke article status (assuming "due care" is exercised in ensuring 100% recycling of materials) include cutting, stamping, bending, punching, machining, shearing, soldering and cold extrusion.

28. Our company purchases metal parts and then welds them together using welding rods. We then paint them and glue other parts to them. What would be reportable in this case?

The metal parts would retain their article status, so NPRI substances contained in these parts would not be included in the threshold calculation. The welding rods, however, would lose their article status since the operation is a consumable welding operation. If more than 5 000 kg of welding rods were used, reporting for Cr^{3+} , Co, Mn, Ni, Cr^{6+} and/or Pb would be required. If more than 25 kg but less than 5 000 kg of rods were used, reporting would only be required for Cr_{6}^{+} and Pb. Refer to the NPRI Toolbox for more guidance on welding.

NPRI substances contained in the paints and glues would be reportable if the threshold criteria were met. The reporting requirements for VOCs (Parts 4 and 5 substances) should be checked particularly since VOCs can constitute a major part of paint and glue formulations.

29. Is the use of fuel exempt from reporting?

No. The use of fuel is not implicitly exempt from reporting. If the threshold criteria are met, use of fuel in a stationary system, such as for power generation, would be reportable. The combustion of fuel in stationary combustion equipment must also be considered when calculating the release thresholds for Parts 4 and 5 substances.

Retail sale, storage and fuel distribution are exempt except as part of terminal operations. Refuelling of motor vehicles is also covered by this exemption even if the vehicle is refuelled from a tank on company property. Mobile sources such as vehicles and earth-moving equipment are not stationary items considered part of a facility. They are not to be included in the calculation of the reporting threshold.

30. Chromated copper arsenate (CCA) is used in the wood-treatment industry but is not on the NPRI substance list. Do we have to report?

While CCA is not an NPRI substance, copper (Cu), chromium (Cr), arsenic (As) and their compounds are on the list. A threshold calculation must be performed for each individual substance. Furthermore, since the chromium in CCA is hexavalent, the 50-kg threshold applies for both chromium and arsenic.

A typical bulk solution of CCA (50% concentrate) contains 12.3% Cr, 7.39% Cu, and 11.09% As, by weight. A company would therefore have to use 407 kg, 135 tonnes and 451 kg, respectively, of 50% concentrate of CCA to render Cr, Cu and As reportable.

31. Should fugitive dust from tailings dams and tailings impoundments be reported to the NPRI as releases?

Yes. NPRI substances that are released as fugitive emissions must be reported. For mines, this might include the individual metals in the dust, as well as the dust itself as a reportable particulate. The deposit of NPRI substances contained in the mineral portion of the ore or rock to a tailings pond is not reportable, but releases from the pond or dam are.

32. Our mine operates a wastewater-treatment system for tailings impoundment effluent. The treatment process generates a metal hydroxide sludge containing two NPRI substances. The sludge is pumped back into the tailings impoundment. Are the NPRI substances in the sludge considered releases?

Substances that are pumped back into a tailings impoundment are not considered releases. The amount of substances leaving the tailings impoundment would be reported as a release.

33. Should hydraulic backfill pumped underground and used for filling open stopes for ground control be reported?

No. Stope filling for ground control is part of the extraction process and is therefore included in the mining exemption.



34. We use zinc in our primary crusher as backing for concaves and shells. Is it reportable?

No. The mining exemption covers all activities from extraction up to and including primary crushing.

35. Do NPRI substances contained in a refractory brick furnace have to be reported?

No. Refractory bricks would retain their status as articles as long as they do not release any NPRI substances during normal use. However, the refractory bricks lose their article status if during normal conditions of use they degrade and release NPRI substances. In that event, the total quantity of NPRI substances in the refractory lining must be used in the calculation of the reporting thresholds for each substance.

36. Our ore-processing facility uses greases and fuels in many machines used in the benefaction of the ore. Are NPRI substances in these greases and fuels reportable?

Yes. Process equipment maintenance using materials such as grease, oils or lubricants, disinfectants or paint, etc., is not exempt and must be considered for the purposes of NPRI reporting. For the purpose of Part 1 substances, the use of greases and fuels in this situation would be considered as "other use". The air releases emitted by these materials would have to be considered for Parts 4 and 5 substance reporting requirements.

37. We use more than 10 tonnes of sodium cyanide in our flotation beds. The substance is entirely consumed and transformed to non-ionic cyanides in the process. We met all other reporting criteria. Are we required to report?

Yes. Reporting of NPRI Part 1A substances is based on quantity manufactured, processed or otherwise used, not on quantities released. You must perform your threshold calculations based on the amount of cyanide ion used or processed and submit a report if you met or exceeded the 10-tonne threshold. Since non-ionic forms of cyanide are not on the NPRI substance list, you would report a zero release of cyanide ion.

38. We use copper sulphate as a reagent. During the process, it attaches itself to other compounds and remains with the concentrate. There are no releases. Is it reportable?

Yes. If the amount of copper met or exceeded the 10-tonne reporting threshold, you would submit a report for "copper (and its compounds)" and report a release of zero for this process. All other releases of copper from your facility would also have to be reported.

39. We use zinc sulphate, zinc oxide and zinc stearate. How do we handle reporting of all these different metal compounds?

Report only the zinc portion of the compounds under the substance name "zinc (and its compounds)".



40. Is fuel used for fire-training purposes reportable to the NPRI?

A facility used for the education or training of students is exempt from reporting Part 1A, 1B, 2 and 3 substances. The use of fuels does not need to be reported. However, if the training facility operates a stationary combustion unit and does not qualify for the exemption (see Question 6 for explanation), then it must report CAC releases from the combustion unit that met any of the CAC mass thresholds.

The fire-training activities occurring at a facility not used exclusively for the training of students (e.g., at an airport) are not exempt from reporting. The CAC releases from the combustion of fuel for fire-training, including extinguishing structure fires, and other stationary combustion sources must be included in the CAC release threshold calculations. Any other NPRI substances manufactured, processed, otherwise used or released during the training must also be considered in the threshold calculations.

41. We store products in our warehouse that don't belong to us. We do not use these products in the operation of our warehouse. Some of these products contain NPRI substances. Are we required to report?

No. A warehouse is not required to report if it does not manufacture, process or otherwise use NPRI substances. Transfer of NPRI substances between containers is considered processing. Wholesale distribution is exempt, provided there are no releases of NPRI substances.

42. We buy bulk NPRI substances in tanks and drums. Some of these substances are simply repackaged in smaller containers, e.g., tanks to drums, drums to 4-litre plastic bottles. However, some of the substances are mixed together and then repackaged. Are we required to report?

Transfer of substances between containers is considered processing and those quantities must be included in the threshold calculation. Mixing of substances together prior to packaging is also considered processing and must be considered in the threshold calculation.

43. We use an NPRI substance in our process that met all reporting criteria. Unfortunately, we have no data on possible releases and we cannot find any estimation factors. Is a release of zero acceptable in this case?

For Part 1A, 1B, 2, 4 and 5 substances, you are required to report the information that you possess. You must collect your facility information and identify the substances for which a report is required. You would report "zero" releases, disposals or transfers for recycling only if it is known that these substances were not released, disposed of or transferred for recycling.

If you met the reporting criteria for dioxins/furans and HCB (Part 3 substances), but have no data and cannot find emission factors, you are required to report "No information available" for any releases, disposals and transfers for recycling expected to contain these substances (e.g., releases to air from a combustion process that generates dioxins/furans).



44. What needs to be considered when calculating the annual threshold quantity of an NPRI substance for a soaking bath used for metal-cleaning or metal-plating operations?

Metal-cleaning and metal-plating baths are considered to be an "other use" of an NPRI substance, relevant to the purposes of the facility as defined in the *Canada Gazette* notice. The entire quantity of the individual NPRI substance(s) in the metal-cleaning or -plating bath and any quantity used to refill the bath must be used in the threshold calculation, not just the quantity consumed in the process. If the facility exceeds the threshold, the owner/operator would only report releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of the individual NPRI substance(s).

45. Are vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride (PVC) the same compound?

No. Polyvinyl chloride is a polymer made from vinyl chloride. It is not the same substance and is not listed in the NPRI; therefore, it is not reportable. Only free vinyl chloride monomer is reportable. Some formulations of pre-polymers may contain a percentage of free monomer. If you purchase pre-polymers which contain free vinyl chloride monomer, add this to the threshold calculation.

46. Asbestos is listed with the CAS number 1332-21-4. We use asbestos with the following names and CAS numbers: Azbolen (17068-78-9), Actinolite (77536-66-4), Amosite (12172-73-5), Anthropylite (77536-67-5), Tremolite (77536-68-6) and Serpentine. Are we required to report?

The CAS number 1332-21-4 is defined as "Asbestos, a greyish, non-combustible fibrous material. It consists primarily of impure magnesium silicate". Asbestos with the CAS number 1332-21-4 is the general CAS number for a number of specific types of asbestos including those mentioned. Those types of asbestos would be reportable if they are in friable form.

47. A facility coats materials using a vacuum deposition process. When it uses aluminum for coating, is it required to report for aluminum fumes?

In vacuum deposition, the metal is converted to a vapour state under low pressure. The vapour condenses on the material to be coated. Vapours are not fumes. A metal fume consists of finely divided particulate matter dispersed in a gas (like smoke). Because vapours and fumes are different, this process would not be considered a reportable activity unless the condensation creates fumes or dust.

48. What types of routine maintenance are exempt?

Routine janitorial or other facility grounds maintenance activities that use NPRI substances contained in cleaners, fertilizers or pesticides are exempt.

Process equipment maintenance using materials such as grease, oils or lubricants, disinfectants or paint etc., is not exempt and must be considered for the purposes of NPRI reporting.

49. Our process uses metal grinding wheels which suffer regular abrasion. Would NPRI substances in these wheels be reportable?

Yes. Items such as grinding wheels are, by their nature and use, intended to wear down and release substances. They are designed to be replaced and are subject to reporting.



50. Are degreasers used in a plant's maintenance shop reportable?

Yes. Degreasing of equipment for maintenance is not considered routine maintenance and is not exempt. It would be reported as "otherwise used" (Part 1 substances) or as air releases (Part 4 and 5 substances).

51. Is our quality-control laboratory exempt from reporting under the research and testing exemption?

Yes. The laboratory is exempt from reporting Parts 1A, 1B, 2 and 3 substances if it did not perform pilot-scale studies or specialty chemical production. However, if the quality-control lab operates stationary combustion equipment and did not meet the exemption criteria explained in Question 6, then it must report for each CAC released from the stationary combustion equipment that exceeded the release threshold.

52. Are photo development laboratories exempt?

No. The laboratory exemption includes research facilities that perform auxiliary functions to the manufacturing or processing activities of a facility. Photo development laboratories do not perform auxiliary functions, but rather perform activities essential to the development of their products (photographs, films, etc.).

53. We buy more than 10 tonnes of chlorine gas and use it in a reaction vessel to produce more than 10 tonnes of chlorine dioxide. We then dilute the chlorine dioxide to less than 1% concentration. What do we have to report?

Because you met the 10-tonne threshold for chlorine gas, you are required to report any releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of chlorine gas. Because you manufacture chlorine dioxide at a concentration greater than 1%, you are required to report any releases, disposals and transfers for recycling of chlorine dioxide. The subsequent dilution of the chlorine dioxide does not affect the threshold calculation.

54. How do we address NPRI substances contained in industrial and commercial batteries?

Items such as batteries, which contain NPRI substances that are not released during normal use, are considered articles and are not subject to reporting. However, the item loses its article status if NPRI substances were released. Also, if you recycle lead-acid batteries by crushing and removing the lead, then the batteries cease to be articles and the NPRI substances they contain must be considered in the threshold calculation.

55. How do we treat a solvent sent off site for distillation and then shipped back to us?

A solvent received from a recycling operation located off-site counts as new material and must be included in the threshold calculation. The quantity sent off site for distillation must be reported as material sent for recycling.



56. We use a paint thinner that contains toluene. We also use toluene in another part of our plant. In total, more than 10 tonnes of toluene are used annually. The waste thinner is sent to an off-site facility for blending in fuels. How do we report this activity?

NPRI substances sent off site for fuel blending or that add energy to a heat-recovery activity must be reported as a transfer for energy recovery. Other releases, disposals or transfers for recycling of toluene must also be reported. In addition, any toluene released to air must be included in the calculation of the VOCs air emissions under Part 4 (Part 4 threshold for VOCs is 10 tonnes released to air). It would also have to be included under Part 5 if the quantity of toluene released to air was greater than 1 tonne.

57. Are NPRI substances used in maintenance activities such as paint-booth cleaning, reportable?

Paint-booth cleaning is not considered a routine janitorial activity and would be reportable under the classification "other use" (Part 1 substances) or as air releases (Part 4 and 5 substances).

58. How does the NPRI definition of a facility apply to a multi-plant site?

"Facility" is defined in the Canada Gazette notice as a contiguous facility, a pipeline installation, or offshore installation. A contiguous facility includes all buildings or structures located on a single site or on adjacent sites which are owned or operated by the same person and function as a single integrated site.

Plants must report separately if they manufacture or process unrelated products and if they do not share common manufacturing or processing operations. For example, a battery plant and a vehicle-assembly plant, located side-by-side, are two distinct manufacturing operations that have different SIC codes. In the case of the battery plant, it also ships products to other installations. Other examples are smelters and fertilizer plants, a refinery and a chemical plant.

59. Is reporting to the NPRI mandatory under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (CEPA 1999)? If so, how will it be enforced?

If the criteria for reporting to the NPRI are met, then reporting to the NPRI is mandatory under section 46 of the CEPA 1999. It is the responsibility of each person who owns or operates a facility to determine whether they are required to report after examining the *Canada Gazette* notice and the CEPA 1999 and to report by June 1 if reporting is required. There is a *Compliance and Enforcement Policy for the CEPA 1999*, which dictates how regulations and notices are enforced. The *Canada Gazette*, the CEPA 1999 and the above-mentioned policy are available on the CEPA Registry Internet site at the following address at www.ec.gc.ca/CEPARegistry.

60. A pulp mill is connected to its waste-treatment facility by a 10-km pipeline. The pipe travels on land not owned by the company. The waste-treatment facility employs only two full-time staff. How should they report?

A waste-treatment facility owned or operated by the company or parent company and connected to the pulp mill by any combination of a permanent continuous pipe, conveyor, tunnel or sluiceway, and which functions as part of a single integrated facility shall be considered part of the pulp mill for the purposes of reporting to the NPRI.



In this case, the treatment plant is an integral part of the pulp mill and is connected to it by a permanent, continuous connection. Both plants are operated by the same company as a single integrated facility. This represents a contiguous facility, and the company's report to the NPRI must include activities at the waste-treatment facility.

61. A facility that previously reported to the NPRI has been split up and now is owned and operated by two separate companies. How should they report to the NPRI?

If the companies are owned by the same parent company AND function as a single integrated facility, they must report as one facility. If they do not meet both of the above conditions, they must perform separate threshold calculations and report separately.

62. Are substances regulated under other legislation (e.g., Pest Control Products Act) exempt from reporting to the NPRI?

There is no exemption for substances regulated under other legislation.

63. Is a solid-waste landfill required to report to the NPRI?

For Part 1 to 3 substances, the definition of "other use" includes disposal. For Part 4 and 5, all stationary sources of CACs must be considered at the landfill sites. Solid-waste landfills may provide final disposal for NPRI substances. If the facility met all threshold criteria for these substances, it is required to report. Additionally, landfills can generate, as a consequence of the disposal, by-products such as ammonia in their leachate or VOCs releases to air. A report is needed for these substances if the threshold criteria are met.

64. We use chlorine as an aqueous disinfectant in our facility. Will we have to report chlorine releases?

Assuming you met the 10-tonne threshold for chlorine, you must submit a report. Chlorine, when added to water, will dissociate and no longer exist in most circumstances, resulting in a report of zero release. However, if the pH of the treated water falls below 6, you must consider the equilibrium of chlorine and hydrochloric acid (HCl), which is also a reportable substance, when performing the threshold calculations for each substance.

65. What activities at a chemical distribution facility would potentially trigger NPRI reporting?

Unloading, transferring, blending and repackaging are forms of processing which can trigger NPRI reporting. All releases, disposals and transfers for recycling resulting from these activities are reportable. Substances that arrived in sealed containers and were only stored in a warehouse prior to distribution would not be included. The filling and emptying of storage tanks is also considered processing, and fugitive releases from those tanks must be included when calculating CAC release thresholds. In addition, CACs released from the stationary combustion equipment used at the chemical distribution facility must also be included in the CAC mass release thresholds.



66. Our mine used 200 tonnes of steel grinding balls which contain 15-18% of chromium (excluding hexavalent chromium). These grinding balls are totally consumed during processing after primary crushing. Do we need to report for chromium?

Approximately 30-36 tonnes of chromium (excluding hexavalent chromium) were used in processing the ore. The threshold criteria for reporting for chromium (and its compounds) has been met and you are required to report.

67. After primary crushing of ore at a mine, ethylene glycol was applied to the crushed ore as a dust suppressant or to prevent the ore from freezing. Does this use of an NPRI substance fall under the exemption for mining in the *Canada Gazette* notice?

No. Addition of ethylene glycol was done intentionally to aid in the further processing of ore or distribution of the ore in commerce. This is not related to the primary extraction of the mined materials and is a processing step that does not fall under the basic mining exemption and therefore must be reported to the NPRI.

68. My facility has heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) systems and refrigerant equipment that contain halocarbons listed on the NPRI substance list. Does this use have to be considered?

Yes. Reporting to the NPRI would be required if the HVAC systems and refrigerant equipment within a facility had a total holding capacity of 10 tonnes or greater (Note: this does not refer to the cooling capacity of the system which may also be expressed in tonnes. The equipment nameplate should also indicate the halocarbon capacity of each unit). The 10-tonne threshold calculation should be completed for each halocarbon within the facility (i.e., if the chillers contain CFC-11 but the condensers and evaporators contain HCFC-22 they are not to be included in the same calculation). Also, calculations should include the quantity of halocarbon that was in the system at the beginning of the year plus any additional halocarbons that were added during refilling (i.e., during annual leak test) throughout the calendar year. Halocarbons used in office and plant air conditioning systems must be included in the 10-tonne threshold calculation. Halocarbons used by employees for personal use (i.e., refrigerators in lunch rooms/cafeteria, water fountains, vending machines) are not to be included.

69. Our facility has a halon fire-suppression system. Do we need to report for halon?

Halon in a fire-suppression system is considered to be an "other use" of an NPRI substance. If the fire-suppression system contains Halon 1211 or Halon 1301 in quantities equal to or greater than 10 tonnes and also meets the employee and concentration reporting criteria, the facility would be required to report to the NPRI. Also, calculations should include the quantity of halon that was used in the system at the beginning of the year, plus any additional halon added during refilling (i.e., after use or during maintenance). The type and quantity of halon will be listed on the equipment nameplate. Halons in storage are not in use and do not need to be included in a threshold calculation, although any leaks from storage must be considered.



70. As part of its process equipment, a facility has installed a catalyst containing one or more NPRI-listed substances. The catalyst has a fixed shape (pellets). Does the article exemption apply to catalysts and to the NPRI substances they contain?

No. An article is "a manufactured item that does not release a substance, under normal conditions of processing or other use". Even though the pellets themselves appear to meet the definition of an article, there will be releases (dust emissions, spills, etc.) as a result of normal handling in installation or charging, removal for disposal, regeneration or recycling, and operational use of the catalyst. Therefore, the article exemption does not apply in this case. All NPRI substances present in the catalyst must be included in the threshold calculation for each substance.

Also, the article exemption does not apply to Part 1B substances in any case. This is because there is no quantitative measure of due care in recycling Part 1B substances. Even minimal releases of Part 1B substances can cause significant adverse effects to human health and the environment and can reasonably be expected to contribute to exceeding their low thresholds.

71. This year, we removed asbestos, used as insulation, from our facility. Are we required to submit a report for asbestos?

While asbestos is used as insulation and emits no on-site releases, it is considered an article and is exempt from reporting. However, if asbestos (friable form) is removed from any part of the facility, it loses its article status and is considered to be "otherwise used". In this case, the asbestos must be included in determining whether the facility met the 10-tonne manufacture, process or otherwise use threshold for this substance. Once the facility meets the 10-tonne threshold, a report must be submitted for asbestos, and the quantity removed from any part of the facility must be reported. This information should be reported in the NPRI software under "other use" as "ancillary or other use".



Glossary

"abrasive blasting" is the process of cleaning or texturing materials such as metals and ceramics with an abrasive material.

"ambient" means surround, or on all sides. For example, the air outside surrounding the facility or city.

"alloy" includes metal products containing two or more elements as a solid solution, intermetallic compounds, and mixtures of metallic phases.

"article" means a manufactured item that does not release a substance, listed in Schedule 1 of the Canada Gazette notice, under normal conditions of processing or other use.

"base metal" means copper, lead, nickel and zinc.

"biomedical or hospital waste" refers to waste that is generated by human or animal health-care facilities, medical or veterinary research and testing establishments, health-care teaching establishments, clinical testing or research laboratories, and facilities involved in the production or testing of vaccines. Biomedical or hospital waste includes human anatomical waste, animal waste, microbiology laboratory waste, human blood and body fluid waste, and waste sharps that have not been disinfected or decontaminated. It does not include waste from animal husbandry, or waste that is controlled in accordance with the *Health of Animals Act* (Canada).

"boiler" is an external combustion unit which turns water into steam for heating or power; or a tank for heating or storing water.

"by-product" means a substance, listed in Schedule 1, which is incidentally manufactured, processed or otherwise used at the facility at any concentration, and released on-site to the environment, released to surface waters or disposed of.

"carbon monoxide" is a colourless, odourless, poisonous gas that is formed during the incomplete combustion of fossil fuels or the incomplete oxidation of carbon to carbon dioxide.

"CAS number" means the Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number.

"commercial grade natural gas" consists of a high percentage of methane (generally above 85%) and varying amounts of ethane, propane, butane and inerts.

"contiguous facility" means all buildings, equipment, structures, and stationary items that are located on a single site or contiguous or adjacent sites and that are owned or operated by the same person and that function as a single integrated site and includes wastewater collection systems that discharge treated or untreated wastewater to surface waters.

"cumulative nameplate capacity" refers to the total nameplate capacities of all stationary **external** combustion equipment at the facility.

"disposal" means the final disposal of the material (e.g., landfill) or treatment (e.g., stabilization) prior to final disposal.

"emission" means, for the purposes of reporting CACs to the NPRI, any discharge of a CAC substance to air.

- "emission factors' relates the quantity of substances emitted from a source to some common activity associated with those emissions, and can be categorized into
- a) "published emission factors" means those that have been published by government agencies and industry associations for application to emission sources in their particular jurisdiction or industry sector; or
- b) "site-specific emission factors" means those that have been developed by the industrial facilities using their own specific emission-testing data and source-activity information.

"employee" includes a person employed at the facility, an owner who performs work on site at the facility, and a person who performs work on site at the facility on a routine basis that is related to the normal operations of the facility, for the period of time the person is performing that work, such as contractors.

"external combustion equipment" mean any equipment with a combustion process that occurs at atmospheric pressure and with excess air.

"facility" means a contiguous facility, an offshore installation, or a pipeline installation.

"fermentation" the use of yeast to breakdown complex organic compounds, used in alcohol production and baking processes.

"fermentor" is a container in which fermentation takes place.

"fossil fuel" means fuel that is in a solid or liquid state at standard temperature and pressure, such as coal, petroleum or any solid or liquid fuel derived from such.

"fugitive release" means the total of all releases to air that are not released through confined process streams. These releases include:

- fugitive equipment leaks from valves, pump seals, flanges, compressors, sampling connections, open-ended lines, etc.
- evaporative losses from surface impoundments and spills
- releases from building ventilation systems, and
- any other fugitive or non-point air emissions from land treatment, mine tailings, storage piles, etc.

"full-time employee equivalent" means the unit obtained by dividing by 2 000 hours, the sum of:

- a) the total hours worked by persons employed at the facility, and the total hours of paid vacation and of sick leave taken by persons employed at the facility;
- b) the hours worked on site at the facility by the owner of the facility, if not employed by the facility; and
- c) the hours worked on site at the facility by a person who performs work on a routine basis related to the normal operations of the facility, such as contractors.

"generator" is an internal combustion unit that produces gas or steam, or that changes mechanical energy into electrical energy.

"hazardous waste" includes those wastes that are potentially hazardous to human health and/or the environment because of their nature and quantity, and that require special handling techniques. Hazardous waste is fully defined in Appendix 4.

"industrial space heater" is an external combustion unit used to heat a single confined area.

"internal combustion equipment" means any equipment with a combustion process that occurs in a confined space and above atmospheric pressure.

"isokinetically" refers specifically to the term "isokinetic source sampling" which means sampling in a manner where the linear velocity of the gas entering the sampling nozzle is equal to that of the undisturbed gas stream at the sampling point.

"level of quantification" means, in respect of a substance, the lowest concentration that can be accurately measured using sensitive but routine sampling and analytical methods.

"liquefied petroleum gas (LPG or LP-gas)" consists of propane, propylene, butane and butylenes, however the most common LPG is propane. There are two grades of LPG available as heating fuels. Grade 1 fuel is intended for use in internal combustion engines operating under moderate to high engine severity. Grade 2 fuel is adequate for most industrial uses, especially where low ambient temperatures exist and uniformity of fuel volatility is important. Propane is also used as an alternative to gasoline and as a standby fuel for facilities with interruptible natural gas service contracts.

"manufacture" means to produce, prepare or compound a substance in Schedule 1 of the Canada Gazette notice and includes the coincidental production of a substance listed in Schedule 1, as by-product as a result of the manufacturing, processing or other use of other substances.

"nameplate capacity" refers to the total designed energy input capacity of the external stationary combustion equipment.

"nitrogen oxides (expressed as NO_2)" includes nitric oxides (NO) [CAS No. 10102-43-9] and nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) [CAS No. 1012-44-0]. Nitrogen and oxygen in air at high temperatures can combine to from nitrogen oxides (NO_x). Furthermore, fuel combustion and high temperatures, and industrial processes produce NO_x . In addition, nitrogen in fuel also increases the amount of NO_x produced.

"non-hazardous solid waste" means any waste, regardless of origin, which might normally be disposed of in a non-secure manner, such as at a sanitary landfill site, if not incinerated.

"number 1 or 2 fuel oils" are distillate oils suitable for use in liquid fuel burning equipment without preheating. Type 1 fuel oil is primarily intended for use in sleeve type, wick fed and most vapourizing pot-type burners. Type 2 fuel oil is a heavier distillate than Type 1. Type 2 intended use is in medium-capacity, commercial-industrial burners where ease of handling and availability justifies its use. Neither Type 1 nor 2 fuel oils include heavy fuel oils or residual oils.

"offshore installation" means an offshore drilling unit, production platform or ship, or subsea installation attached or anchored to the continental shelf of Canada in connection with the exploitation of oil or gas.

"other use" includes any use or disposal of a substance, listed in Schedule 1 of the Canada Gazette notice, relevant to the purpose of the facility which is not included under the definitions of "manufacture" or "process".

"parent company" means the highest level company or group of companies that own or directly control the reporting facility.

"pipeline installation" means a collection of equipment situated at a single site, used in the operation of a natural gas transmission or distribution pipeline.

"PM₂₅" means any particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns.

"PM₁₀" means any particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns.

"pollution prevention" means the use of processes, practices, materials, products, substances or energy that avoid or minimize the creation of pollutants and waste, and reduce the overall risk to the environment or human health.

"ppm" means the concentration in units of parts per million.

"process" means the preparation of a substance, listed in Schedule 1 of the *Canada Gazette* notice, after its manufacture, for commercial distribution and includes preparation of a substance in the same physical state or chemical form as that received by the facility, or preparation which produces a change in physical state or chemical form.

"recycling" includes any activity that prevents a material or a component of the material from becoming a material destined for disposal.

"release" means the emission or discharge of a substance from the facility site to air, surface waters, or under certain circumstances, to land (e.g. spills, leaks).

"secondary aluminum" means aluminum-bearing scrap or aluminum-bearing materials.

"secondary lead" means lead-bearing scrap or lead-bearing materials, other than lead-bearing concentrates derived from a mining operation.

"sewage sludge" means sludge from a facility treating wastewater from a sanitary sewer system. The drying of sludge to reduce water content is part of the incineration stage.

"sludge" means a semi-liquid mass removed from a liquid flow of wastes.

"stationary combustion equipment" means any combustion equipment which needs to be stationary to function or operate properly or is not capable of self-propulsion.

"stationary, external combustion equipment" refers to any stationary equipment with a combustion process that occurs at atmospheric pressure and with excess air. This may include thermal electric generating plants, industrial boilers, and commercial and domestic combustion units. Commercial grade natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, and Number 1 and 2 fuel oils are among the fuels used.

"sulphur dioxide (SO_2) " is formed during oxidation reactions involving sulphur and oxygen. SO_2 emissions are generated primarily from the smelting of ore and fuel combustion.

"terminal operations" means:

- a) the use of storage tanks and associated equipment at a site used to store or transfer crude oil, artificial crude or intermediates of fuel products into or out of a pipeline, or
- b) operating activities of a primary distribution installation normally equipped with floating-roof tanks that receives gasoline by pipeline, rail car, marine vessel or directly from a refinery.

"total particulate matter" means any particulate matter with a diameter less than 100 microns.

"toxicity equivalent" commonly referred to as TEQ, means a mass or concentration which is a sum of the masses or concentrations of individual congeners of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzo-furans multiplied by weighting factors set out in Section 4.8.1 What are Toxic Equivalents (TEQs) of Dioxins/Furans?

"treatment" means subjecting the substance to physical, chemical, biological or thermal processes at an off-site location prior to final disposal.



"turbine" is an internal combustion unit that is driven by the pressure of steam, water, air, etc., against the curved vanes of a wheel or set of wheels attached to a drive shaft.

"virtual elimination" of a toxic substance released into the environment as a result of human activity is defined in subsection 65(1) of the CEPA 1999, as "the ultimate reduction in the quantity or concentration of the substance in the release below the level of quantification". Substances that are determined to be CEPA-toxic, persistent, bioaccumulative and primarily the result of human activity are slated for virtual elimination.

"volatile organic compounds" are discussed in Section 3.8 Reporting Criteria for Part 4 Substances – Criteria Air Contaminants (CACs) and defined in Appendix 5.

"volatile organic compound species" are discussed in Section 3.9 Reporting Criteria for Part 5 Substances – Speciated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs).

"waste incinerator" is a device, mechanism or structure constructed primarily to thermally treat (e.g., combust or pyrolyze) a waste for the purpose of reducing its volume, destroying a hazardous chemical present in the waste, or destroying pathogens present in the waste.

"wastewater collection system" is the system of sewers and/or ditches that convey sanitary or combined sewage for a community. A collection system includes adjacent service areas or adjoining sewage sheds that function as a single integrated system for a community.

"wastewater treatment system" means a plant or process location that accepts collection system flows of a community for the purposes of removing substances from the wastewater.

"wood preservation" means the use of a preservative for the preservation of wood by means of heat or pressure treatment, or both, and includes the manufacture, blending or reformulation of wood preservatives for that purpose.

References and Bibliography

- ASTM (2002). Standard Practice for Determination of a Pooled Limit of Quantification, D6259-98.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (2001). Canada-wide Standards for Dioxins and Furans.
- Canada Gazette (January, 2003) "Notice with Respect to Substances in the National Pollutant Release Inventory for 2002", Department of the Environment, Extract Canada Gazette, Part I (January 4, 2003).
- Canada Gazette (January 17, 2004) "Notice with Respect to Substances in the National Pollutant Release Inventory for 2001 Amendment", Department of the Environment, Extract Canada Gazette, Part I (January 17, 2004).
- Canada Gazette (1992) "Export and Import of Hazardous Wastes Regulations", Department of the Environment, Extract Canada Gazette, Part II (December 2, 1992).
- Canada Gazette (1991) "Domestic Substances List", Department of the Environment, Extract, Supplement Canada Gazette, Part I (January 26, 1991).
- Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. http://laws.justice.gc.ca/en/C-15.31/text.html
- Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans Regulations, (SOR/92-267). http://laws.justice.gc.ca/en/C-15.31/SOR-92-267/text.html
- Environment Canada (2003) "Supplementary Guide for Reporting Criteria Air Contaminants (CACs) to the National Pollutant Release Inventory 2002".
- Environment Canada (2003) "National Pollutant Release Inventory Guidance Manual for the Wastewater Sector 2003".
- Environment Canada (2003) "Guidance for Wood Preservation Facilities Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory", in collaboration with the Canadian Institute of Treated Wood.
- Environment Canada (1993) "User's Guide to Hazardous Waste Classification".
- Environment Canada (2000) "Determination of Level of Quantification for Measuring HCB and PCDD/PCDF in Soil", Analysis and Air Quality Division, Environmental Technology Centre, Draft (February, 2000).
- Environment Canada (1997) "Determination of LoQs for Measuring Hexachlorobenzene in Selected Solvents", Draft Report AAQD 97-01, Analysis and Air Quality Division, Environmental Technology Centre (revised September, 1997).
- Environment Canada (1999) "Level of Quantification Determination: PCDD/PCDF and Hexachlorobenzene", Analysis and Air Quality Division, Environmental Technology Centre (November, 1999).
- Government of Ontario (2001). Environmental Protection Act O. Reg. 127/01.
- Health of Animals Act (1990). http://laws.justice.gc.ca/en/h-3.3/63034.html



- NATO/CCMS (North Atlantic Treaty Organization/Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society) (1998) "Pilot Study on Internal Information Exchange on Dioxins and Related Compounds", International Toxicity Equivalency Factor (I-TEF), Method of Risk Assessment for Complex Mixtures of Dioxins and Related Compounds, Report No. 176. 26 pp.
- Statistics Canada (1998) "North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada Manual 1997", Catalogue 12-501-XPE, Ottawa, ON.
- Statistics Canada (1989) "Standard Industrial Classification 1980", Standards Division, Catalogue 12-501E, Ottawa, ON.
- U.S. EPA Web site "Technology Transfer Network Clearinghouse for Inventories and Emission Factors", Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Emission Factor and Inventory Group. www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/
- U.S. EPA Speciate 3.2 program www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/software/speciate/index.html
- van den Berg M., L. Birnbaum, B.T.C. Boseveld, B. Brunström, P. Cook, M. Feeley, J.P. Giessy, A. Hanberg, R. Hasegawa, S.W. Kennedy, T. Kubiak, J.C. Larsen, F.X. Rolaf van Leeuwen, A.K.D. Liem, C. Nolt, R.E. Peterson, L. Poellinger, S. Safe, D. Schrenk, D. Tillitt, M. Tysklind, M. Younes, F. Waern, T. Zackarewski (1998) "Toxic Equivalency Factors (TEFs) for PCBs, PCDDs, PCDFs for Humans and Wildlife". Environ. Health Perspect. 106:775-792 (December, 1998).



PUBLICATIONS

Publications of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Guidance Documents for Reporting to the Toxics Release InventoryIn 1988 and 1990, the Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics of the U.S. Enviro

In 1988 and 1990, the Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) developed many industry-specific guidance manuals to help industries estimate the releases for reporting to the Toxics Release Inventory (TRI). Since 1998, some of these manuals have been revised and some additional industry-specific guidance manuals have been prepared. These manuals, listed below, could also be used for reporting to the NPRI.

- 1. Estimating Chemical Releases from Monofilament Fiber Manufacturing, EPA 560/4-88-004a (January, 1988).
- 2. Estimating Chemical Releases from Printing Operations, EPA 560/4-88-004b (January, 1988).
- 3. Estimating Chemical Releases from Electrodeposition of Organic Coatings, EPA 560/4-88-004c (January, 1988).
- 4. Estimating Chemical Releases from Spray Application of Organic Coatings, EPA 560/4-88-004d (January, 1988).
- 5. Estimating Chemical Releases from Semi-Conductor Manufacturing, EPA 560/4-88-004e (January, 1988).
- 6. Estimating Chemical Releases from Formulation of Aqueous Solutions, EPA 560/4-88-004f (March, 1988).
- 7. Estimating Chemical Releases from Electroplating Operations, EPA 560/4-88-004g (January, 1988).
- 8. Estimating Chemical Releases from Textile Dyeing, EPA 560/4-88-004h (February, 1988).
- 9. Estimating Chemical Releases from Presswood and Laminated Wood Products Manufacturing, EPA 560/4-88-004i (March, 1988).
- 10. Estimating Chemical Releases from Roller, Knife, and Gravure Coating Operations, EPA 560/4-88-004j (February, 1988).
- 11. Estimating Chemical Releases from Paper and Paperboard Production, EPA 560/4-88-004k (February, 1988).
- 12. Estimating Chemical Releases from Leather Tanning and Finishing, EPA 560/4-88-0041 (February, 1988).
- 13. Estimating Chemical Releases from Wood Preserving Operations, EPA 560/4-88-004p (February, 1988).
- 14. Estimating Chemical Releases from Rubber Production and Compounding Operations, EPA 560/4-88-004q (March, 1988).
- 15. Issue Paper Clarification and Guidance for the Metal Fabrication Industry, (January, 1990).
- 16. Guidance for Food Processors, EPA 560/4-90-014 (June, 1990).
- 17. EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance For Food Processors (Update), EPA 745-R-98-011 (September, 1998).
- 18. EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for Spray Application and Electrodeposition of Organic Coatings, EPA 745-R-98-014 (December, 1998).
- 19. Industry Guidance for Coal Mining Facilities, EPA 745-B-99-002 (January, 1999).
- 20. Industry Guidance for Electricity Generating Facilities, EPA 745-B-99-003 (January, 1999).

- 21. Industry Guidance for Metal Mining Facilities, EPA 745-B-99-001 (January, 1999).
- 22. Industry Guidance for Chemical Distribution Facilities, EPA 745-B-99-005 (January, 1999).
- 23. Industry Guidance for RCRA Subtitle C TSD Facilities and Solvent Recovery Facilities, EPA 745-B-99-004 (January, 1999).
- 24. Industry Guidance for Petroleum Terminals and Bulk Storage Facilities, EPA 745-B-99-006 (January, 1999).
- 25. EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for Semiconductor Manufacturing, EPA 745-R-99-007 (July, 1999).
- 26. EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for Leather Tanning and Finishing Industry, EPA 745-B-00-012 (April, 2000).
- 27. EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for the Printing, Publishing, and Packaging Industry, EPA 745-B-00-005 (May, 2000).
- 28. EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for Rubber and Plastics Manufacturing, EPA 745-B-00-017 (May, 2000).
- 29. EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for the Textile Processing Industry, EPA 745-B-00-008 (May, 2000).
- 30. EPCRA Section 313 Reporting Guidance for the Presswood and Laminated Products Industry, EPA 260-B-01-013 (August, 2001)

In addition, the U.S. EPA has developed a group of guidance documents specific to individual chemicals and chemical categories. Some of these documents are relevant to be used for reporting to the NPRI and are listed below.

- 31. Guidance for Reporting Aqueous Ammonia Revised, EPA 745-R-00-005 (December, 2000).
- 32. List of Toxic Chemicals Within The Water Dissociable Nitrate Compounds Category and Guidance for Reporting Revised, EPA 745-R-00-006 (December, 2000).
- 33. Guidance for Reporting Sulfuric Acid (acid aerosols including mists, vapors, gas, fog, and other airborne forms of any particle size), EPA 745-R-97-007 (November, 1997 and updated March, 1998).
- 34. Guidance for Reporting Toxic Chemicals within the Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds Category (Final), EPA 260-B-01-03 (August, 2001).
- 35. List of Toxic Chemicals within the Polychlorinated Alkanes Category and Guidance for Reporting, EPA 745-B-99-023 (June, 1999).
- 36. Guidance for Reporting Hydrochloric Acid (acid aerosols including mists, vapors, gas, fog, and other airborne forms of any particle size), EPA 745-B-99-014 (December, 1999).
- 37. Guidance for Reporting Toxic Chemicals within the Dioxin and Dioxin-like Compounds Category (Final), EPA 260-B-01-004 (August, 2001).

PUBLICATIONS

Locating and Estimating (L&E) Documents

To assist groups interested in preparing inventories of air emissions of various potentially toxic substances, the U.S. EPA Office of Air Quality and Planning Standards has prepared a series of L&E documents that compiles available information on sources and emissions of these substances. Documents in this series are listed below.

51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-454/R-97-003 May 1997 52. Epichlorohydrin EPA-450/4-84-007j March 1984 53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-007l September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 56. Lead EPA-454/R-98-006 May 1998 57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-006 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-450/4-84-007i April 1993 68. Sew	Substance	EPA Publication #	Publication Date
40. Benzene	38. Acrylonitrile	EPA-450/4-84-007a	1984
#1. Benzene	39. Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds	EPA-454/R-98-013	June 1998
A2. 1,3-Butadiene	40. Benzene	EPA-450/4-84-007q	1988
43. Cadmium and Cadmium Compounds	41. Benzene	EPA-450/R-98-011	June 1998
44. Carbon Tetrachloride EPA-450/4-84-007b March 1984 45. Chlorobenzenes EPA-454/R-93-044 March 1994 46. Chloroform EPA-450/4-84-007c March 1984 47. Chromium EPA-450/4-84-007g July 1984 48. Chromium (Supplement) EPA-450/2-89-002 August 1989 49. Coal and Oil Combustion Sources EPA 450/2-89-001 51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-454/R-93-041 September 1993 51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-450/4-84-007j March 1984 53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 56. Lead EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-93-006 Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 EPA-454/R-93-006 September 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 April 1993 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	42. 1,3-Butadiene	EPA-454/R-96-008	November 1996
45. Chlorobenzenes EPA-454/R-93-044 March 1994 46. Chloroform EPA-450/4-84-007c March 1984 47. Chromium EPA-450/4-84-007g July 1984 48. Chromium (Supplement) EPA-450/2-89-002 August 1989 49. Coal and Oil Combustion Sources EPA 450/2-89-001 1989 50. Cyanide EPA-454/R-93-041 September 1993 51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-454/R-97-003 May 1997 52. Epichlorohydrin EPA-450/4-84-007j March 1984 53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 March 1991 March 1991 March 1991 March 1991 March 1991 December 1995 March 1991 December 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-053 EPA-454/R-93-053 EPA-454/R-93-066 Gen Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 March 1998 March 1994 March 1998 March 1989 March 1994 March	43. Cadmium and Cadmium Compounds	EPA-454/R-93-040	September 1993
46. Chloroform EPA-450/4-84-007c March 1984 47. Chromium EPA-450/4-84-007g July 1984 48. Chromium (Supplement) EPA-450/2-89-002 August 1989 49. Coal and Oil Combustion Sources EPA 450/2-89-001 1989 50. Cyanide EPA-454/R-93-041 September 1993 May 1997 51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-454/R-97-003 May 1997 52. Epichlorohydrin EPA-450/4-84-007j March 1984 53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 56. Lead EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 57. Manganese EPA-454/R-93-006 May 1998 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-93-006 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-450/4-84-007f 1986 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/4-84-007f 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-93-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-014 April 1993 March 1994 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 September 1985	44. Carbon Tetrachloride	EPA-450/4-84-007b	March 1984
47. Chromium	45. Chlorobenzenes	EPA-454/R-93-044	March 1994
48. Chromium (Supplement) 49. Coal and Oil Combustion Sources EPA 450/2-89-001 1989 50. Cyanide EPA-454/R-93-041 September 1993 51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-454/R-97-003 May 1997 52. Epichlorohydrin EPA-450/4-84-007j March 1984 53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 56. Lead EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-93-066 EPA-454/R-93-006 EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-84-007f 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1988 66. Phosgene EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	46. Chloroform	EPA-450/4-84-007c	March 1984
#9. Coal and Oil Combustion Sources EPA 450/2-89-001 1989 50. Cyanide EPA-454/R-93-041 September 1993 51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-454/R-97-003 May 1997 52. Epichlorohydrin EPA-450/4-84-007j March 1984 53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 56. Lead EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 57. Manganese EPA-454/R-98-006 May 1998 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 EPA-454/R-93-006 EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 66. Phosgene EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-017 March 1994 March 1986 EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	47. Chromium	EPA-450/4-84-007g	July 1984
50. Cyanide EPA-454/R-93-041 September 1993 51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-454/R-97-003 May 1997 52. Epichlorohydrin EPA-450/4-84-007j March 1984 53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-007l September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 56. Lead EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-97-012 December 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 <	48. Chromium (Supplement)	EPA-450/2-89-002	August 1989
51. Dioxins and Furans EPA-454/R-97-003 May 1997 52. Epichlorohydrin EPA-450/4-84-007j March 1984 53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-007l September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 56. Lead EPA-454/R-98-006 May 1998 57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-450/4-84-007i July 1998 68. S	49. Coal and Oil Combustion Sources	EPA 450/2-89-001	1989
52. Epichlorohydrin 53. Ethylene Dichloride 54. Ethylene Oxide 55. Formaldehyde 55. Formaldehyde 56. Lead 57. Manganese 58. Medical Waste Incinerators 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds 60. Methylene Chloride 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone 62. Municipal Waste Combustion 63. Nickel 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene 66. Phosgene 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA-45/R-93-047 EPA-45/R-93-047 EPA-45/R-93-011 EPA-45/R-93-011 EPA-45/R-93-011 April 1993 March 1984 March 1984 March 1984 March 1984 March 1994 1988 1989 1990 1	50. Cyanide	EPA-454/R-93-041	September 1993
53. Ethylene Dichloride EPA-450/4-84-007d March 1984 54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 56. Lead EPA-454/R-98-006 May 1998 57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA-454/R-99-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	51. Dioxins and Furans	EPA-454/R-97-003	May 1997
54. Ethylene Oxide EPA-450/4-84-0071 September 1986 55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 56. Lead EPA-454/R-98-006 May 1998 57. Manganese EPA-454/R-93-053 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-97-012 December 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	52. Epichlorohydrin	EPA-450/4-84-007j	March 1984
55. Formaldehyde EPA-450/4-91-012 March 1991 56. Lead EPA-454/R-98-006 May 1998 57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-97-012 December 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	53. Ethylene Dichloride	EPA-450/4-84-007d	March 1984
56. Lead EPA-454/R-98-006 May 1998 57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-97-012 December 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-450/4-84-007i July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	54. Ethylene Oxide	EPA-450/4-84-0071	September 1986
57. Manganese EPA-450/4-84-007h 1986 58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-97-012 December 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	55. Formaldehyde	EPA-450/4-91-012	March 1991
58. Medical Waste Incinerators EPA-454/R-93-053 1993 59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-97-012 December 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	56. Lead	EPA-454/R-98-006	May 1998
59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds EPA-454/R-97-012 December 1997 60. Methylene Chloride EPA-454/R-93-006 February 1993 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone EPA-454/R-93-046 March 1994 62. Municipal Waste Combustion EPA-450/2-89-006 1989 63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	57. Manganese	EPA-450/4-84-007h	1986
60. Methylene Chloride 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone 62. Municipal Waste Combustion 63. Nickel 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene 66. Phosgene 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 69. Styrene 69. Styrene 60. Methylene EPA-454/R-93-046 EPA-454/R-93-047 EPA-450/2-89-006 EPA-450/4-84-007i EPA-454/R-93-011 EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 March 1994 EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	58. Medical Waste Incinerators	EPA-454/R-93-053	1993
61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone 62. Municipal Waste Combustion 63. Nickel 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene 66. Phosgene 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 69. Styrene 69. Styrene 60. Though EPA-454/R-93-047 60. Toluene 61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone 62. March 1994 63. March 1994 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene 66. Phosgene 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 69. Styrene 69. Styr	59. Mercury and Mercury Compounds	EPA-454/R-97-012	December 1997
62. Municipal Waste Combustion 63. Nickel 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene 66. Phosgene 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 69. Styrene 69. Styrene 69. Styrene 60. Phosgene 61. Phosgene 62. Municipal Waste Combustion 64. Depa-450/4-84-007f 65. EPA-450/4-88-004 66. Phosgene 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators 69. Styrene	60. Methylene Chloride	EPA-454/R-93-006	February 1993
63. Nickel EPA-450/4-84-007f 1984 64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	61. Methyl Ethyl Ketone	EPA-454/R-93-046	March 1994
64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks EPA-450/4-88-004 1988 65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	62. Municipal Waste Combustion	EPA-450/2-89-006	1989
65. Perc and Trichloroethylene EPA 450/2-89-013 1989 66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	63. Nickel	EPA-450/4-84-007f	1984
66. Phosgene EPA-450/4-84-007i 1986 67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	64. Organic Liquid Storage Tanks	EPA-450/4-88-004	1988
67. Polycyclic Organic Matter EPA-454/R-98-014 July 1998 68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	65. Perc and Trichloroethylene	EPA 450/2-89-013	1989
68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators EPA 450/2-90-009 1990 69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	66. Phosgene	EPA-450/4-84-007i	1986
69. Styrene EPA-454/R-93-011 April 1993 70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	67. Polycyclic Organic Matter	EPA-454/R-98-014	July 1998
70. Toluene EPA-454/R-93-047 March 1994 71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	68. Sewage Sludge Incinerators	EPA 450/2-90-009	1990
71. Vinylidene Chloride EPA-450/4-84-007k September 1985	69. Styrene	EPA-454/R-93-011	April 1993
	70. Toluene	EPA-454/R-93-047	March 1994
72. Xylene EPA-454/R-93-048 March 1994	71. Vinylidene Chloride	EPA-450/4-84-007k	September 1985
	72. Xylene	EPA-454/R-93-048	March 1994

Other Documents from the U.S. EPA

- 73. Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Vol. 1: Stationary Point and Area Sources, U.S. EPA, AP-42, 5th Edition (1996), and AP-42 Supplements A, B, C, D, E, and F (1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, and 2000).
- 74. Toxic Air Pollutant Emission Factors A Compilation for Selected Air Toxic Compounds and Sources, Second Edition, U.S. EPA, EPA 450/2-90-011 (1990).
- 75. Protocols for Equipment Leak Emission Estimates, U.S. EPA, EPA 453/R-95-017 (November, 1995).
- 76. Hot Mix Asphalt Plants Emission Assessment Report (Draft), U.S. EPA, EPA 454/R-00-0XX (June, 2000).
- 77. Development of Particulate and Hazardous Emission Factors for Electric Arc Welding (AP- 42, Section 12.19) Revised Final Report, U.S. EPA, EPA (May, 1994).

Copies of the U.S. EPA documents are available from:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

National Center For Environmental Publications and Information (NCEPI)

P.O. Box 42419

Cincinnati, OH 45242

U.S.A.

Tel: (513) 489-8190, Fax: (513) 489-8695

U.S. EPA documents can be downloaded from the U.S. Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) Web site at www.epa.gov/tri or the U.S. EPA's Technology Transfer Network Web site at www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/

Or, they can be ordered from:

National Technical Information Service

5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

U.S.A.

Tel: (703) 605-6000 Fax: (703) 605-6900

E-mail: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov

Web site: www.ntis.gov/

Documents Produced by Industry Associations

- 78. Evaporation Loss from External Floating Roof Tanks, American Petroleum Institute, Publication 2517 (1994).
- 79. Evaporation Loss from Fixed Roof Tanks, American Petroleum Institute, Chapter 19.1 (1991).
- 80. Evaporation Loss from Internal Floating Roof Tanks, American Petroleum Institute, Publication 2519 (1996).
- 81. Review of Air Toxic Emission Calculations from Storage Tanks, Air Toxic Emissions Calculation Validation Program: Analysis of Crude Oil and Refined Product Samples and Comparison of Vapor Composition to Model Predictions, American Petroleum Institute, Publication 2525 (1992).

Copies of the above reports can be ordered from:

American Petroleum Institute Order Desk 1200 L Street Northwest Washington, DC 20005 U.S.A.

Tel: (202) 682-8375 Fax: (202) 962-4776

PUBLICATIONS

82. Canadian Petroleum Products Institute "Code of Practice for Developing a Refinery Emission Inventory" available at www.cppi.ca

Environment Canada Guidance Documents

- 83. Environment Canada (2003) "Guidance for Wood Preservation Facilities Reporting to the National Pollutant Release Inventory", in collaboration with the Canadian Institute of Treated Wood.
- 84. Environment Canada (2004), "National Pollutant Release Inventory Guidance Manual for the Wastewater Sector 2003".

These documents can be downloaded from the NPRI Web site at www.ec.gc.ca/npri

General Information

- 85. Howard, P. H. and M. Neal, *Dictionary of Chemical Names and Synonyms*, Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, MI (1992).
- 86. Lide, David R., CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 75th Edition, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL (1995) pp. 15-38, Characteristics of Particles and Particle Dispersoids.

Appendix 1 – Alphabetical Listing of NPRI Substances for 2003

The substances are listed in six parts. The changes in substance listings and the new substances added to the NPRI for 2003 are in bold lettering. The reporting criteria for the substances listed in each Part differ and are explained in Step 1. Explanations of the footnotes and substance qualifiers are also provided in Step 1.

Part 1A Substances

Acetaldehyde	Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Acetophenone 75-05-8 C.I. Solvent Yellow 14 842-07-9 Acetophenone 98-86-2 Calcium cyanamide 156-62-7 Acrolein 107-02-8 Calcium cyanamide 7789-75-5 Acrylamide 79-06-1 Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Acrylamide 79-10-7 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Acrylonitrile 107-13-1 Carbonyl sulphide 463-58-1 Alkanes, Clo-13, chloro 68920-70-7 Catechol 120-80-9 Alkanes, Clo-13, chloro 85535-84-8 CFC-11 75-69-4 Allyl alcohol 107-05-1 CFC-12 75-71-8 Allyl chloride 107-05-1 CFC-13 75-72-9 Aluminum oxide* 1344-28-1 CFC-115 76-15-3 Ammonia (total)* * Chlorendic acid 115-28-6 Antifracene 120-12-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony* * Chlorocetic acid* 79-11-8 Asbestos* 1332-21-4 Chlorocethane 10049-04-4 Astricene 71-				
Acetophenone 98-86-2 Calcium cyanamide 156-62-7 Acrolein 107-02-8 Calcium fluoride 7789-75-5 Acrylamide 79-06-1 Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Acrylonitrile 107-13-1 Carbonyl sulphide 463-58-1 Ackpolnitrile 107-13-1 Carbonyl sulphide 463-58-1 Alkanes, C6-18, chloro 68920-70-7 Catechol 120-88-9 Alkanes, C6-18, chloro 68920-70-7 Catechol 120-88-9 Alkanes, C10-13, chloro 85535-84-8 CFC-11 75-69-4 Allyl alcohol 107-18-6 CFC-12 75-71-8 Allyl chloride 107-05-1 CFC-13 75-72-9 Alluminum³ 7429-90-5 CFC-114 76-15-3 Ammonia (total)* * Chlorendic acid 115-28-6 Antiline² 62-53-3 Chlorine 7782-50-5 Anthracene 120-12-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony* * Chlorochenzene 108-90-7 Benzoel peroxide 94-36-0				
Acrolein				
Acrylamide	-			
Acrylic acid 79-10-7 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Acrylonitrile 10713-1 Carbonyl sulphide 463-58-1 Alkanes, C6-18, chloro 6892-70-7 Catechol 120-80-9 Alkanes, C10-13, chloro 85535-84-8 CFC-11 75-69-4 Allyl alcohol 10718-6 CFC-12 75-71-8 Allyl chloride 107-05-1 CFC-13 75-72-9 Allyl chloride 107-05-1 CFC-13 75-72-9 Alluminum oxide 1344-28-1 CFC-115 76-15-3 Ammonia (total) * Chlorendic acid 115-28-6 Aniline 12-2-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony * Chloroacetic acid 79-11-8 Asbestos 7 1332-21-4 Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzoyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chomium * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt ° Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol * Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 14-32-2 Cyclohexane 108-93-0 Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 108-93-0 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 95-50-1 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 108-93-0 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 108-93-0 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 108-93-0 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 95-50-1 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 95-50-1 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 108-93-0 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 95-50-1 Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 P-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyd				
Acrylonitrile	•			
Alkanes, C6-18, chloro	•			
Alkanes, C10-13, chloro	•			
Allyl alcohol 10748-6 CFC-12 75-71-8 Allyl chloride 107-05-1 CFC-13 75-72-9 Aluminum³ 7429-90-5 CFC-115 76-14-2 Aluminum oxide⁴ 1344-28-1 CFC-115 76-15-3 Ammonia (total)⁵ * Chlorendic acid 115-28-6 Aniline² 62-53-3 Chlorine 778-250-5 Anthracene 120-12-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony ⁶ * Chloroacetic acid² 79-11-8 Asbestos ² 1332-21-4 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Benzyl chloride 100-25-4 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl				
Allyl chloride 107-05-1 CFC-13 75-72-9 Aluminum oxide* 1344-28-1 CFC-114 76-14-2 Aluminum oxide* 1344-28-1 CFC-115 76-15-3 Ammonia (total)* * Chlorendic acid 115-28-6 Aniline* 62-53-3 Chlorine 7782-50-5 Antimony* * Chloroacetic acid* 79-11-8 Asbestos* 1332-21-4 Chloroacetic acid* 79-11-8 Asbestos* 1332-21-4 Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 Benzol chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl chloride 94-36-0 Chloromethane 76-03-3 Benzyl chloride 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium** * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt** * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol** 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0				
Aluminum oxide 4 1344-28-1 CFC-114 76-14-2 Aluminum oxide 4 1344-28-1 CFC-115 76-15-3 76-15-3 Ammonia (total) 5 * Chlorendic acid 115-28-6 Aniline 2 62-53-3 Chlorine 7782-50-5 Anthracene 120-12-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony 6 * Chloroacetic acid 2 79-11-8 Asbestos 7 1332-21-4 Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 Benzene 71-43-2 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium 8 * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 29 1319-77-3 Promine 7726-95-6 Cresol 29 1319-77-3 Promine 7726-95-6 Cresol 29 1319-77-3 Promine 106-99-0 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 Sea-2- Use 110-82-7 Promity alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene 2 95-80-7 terr-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butylene oxide 106-88-7 Dibutyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 95-50-1 Butylene oxide 106-88-8 - Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butylene oxide 106-88-8 - Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butylene oxide 106-88-7 Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butylene oxide 108-93-8 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 107-06-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol 2 120-83-2	•			
Aluminum oxide 4 1344-28-1 CFC-115 76-15-3 Ammonia (total) 5 * Chlorendic acid 115-28-6 Aniline 2 62-53-3 Chlorine 7782-50-5 Anthracene 120-12-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony 6 * Chloroacetic acid 2 79-11-8 Asbestos 7 1332-21-4 Chloroethane 108-90-7 Benzene 71-43-2 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium 8 * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 Supple 111-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene 2 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 (-2.1. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorobenol 2 100-83-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol 2 100-83-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol 2 100-83-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol 2 120-83-2				
Ammonia (total) 5 * Chlorendic acid 115-28-6 Aniline 2 62-53-3 Chlorine 7782-50-5 Anthracene 120-12-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony 6 * Chloroacetic acid 2 79-11-8 Asbestos 7 1332-21-4 Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 Benzene 71-43-2 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl chloride 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis (2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium 8 * Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-				
Aniline 2 62-53-3 Chlorine 7782-50-5 Anthracene 120-12-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony 6 * Chloroacetic acid 2 79-11-8 Asbestos 7 1332-21-4 Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 Benzene 71-43-2 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium 8 * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 Butyl acrylate 14132-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyrladehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Bisic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichlorobennol 2 120-83-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8				
Anthracene 120-12-7 Chlorine dioxide 10049-04-4 Antimony 6 * Chloroacetic acid² 79-11-8 Asbestos 7 1332-21-4 Chloroetnzene 108-90-7 Benzene 71-43-2 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis (2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium 8 * Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 726-95-6 Cresol²9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomerthane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 20-6-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol				
Antimony * Chloroacetic acid * 79.41-8 Asbestos * 1332-21-4 Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 Benzene 71-43-2 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium * * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt * * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper * * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol * 1319-77-3 L'Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides * * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butyladehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzene 107-06-2 C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol * 120-83-2	Aniline ²	62-53-3		
Asbestos f 1332-21-4 Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 Benzene 71-43-2 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis (2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium* * Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 1-Butyl alcohol <td< td=""><td>Anthracene</td><td>120-12-7</td><td></td><td>10049-04-4</td></td<>	Anthracene	120-12-7		10049-04-4
Benzene 71-43-2 Chloroethane 75-00-3 Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium* * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexanol 110-82-7 1-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol <t< td=""><td>Antimony ⁶</td><td>*</td><td>Chloroacetic acid²</td><td>79-11-8</td></t<>	Antimony ⁶	*	Chloroacetic acid ²	79-11-8
Benzoyl chloride 98-88-4 Chloroform 67-66-3 Benzoyl peroxide 94-36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis (2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium * * Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 -Butyl alcohol <t< td=""><td>Asbestos 7</td><td>1332-21-4</td><td>Chlorobenzene</td><td>108-90-7</td></t<>	Asbestos 7	1332-21-4	Chlorobenzene	108-90-7
Benzoyl peroxide 94.36-0 Chloromethane 74-87-3 Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis (2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium* * Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0	Benzene	71-43-2	Chloroethane	75-00-3
Benzyl chloride 100-44-7 3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene 563-47-3 Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis (2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium* * Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene 2 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0	Benzoyl chloride	98-88-4	Chloroform	67-66-3
Biphenyl 92-52-4 3-Chloropropionitrile 542-76-7 Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium 8 * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene 2 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 <t< td=""><td>Benzoyl peroxide</td><td>94-36-0</td><td>Chloromethane</td><td>74-87-3</td></t<>	Benzoyl peroxide	94-36-0	Chloromethane	74-87-3
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate 103-23-1 Chromium s * Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene 2 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 0-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1	Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene	563-47-3
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 117-81-7 Cobalt 6 * Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene 2 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 0-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 <td>Biphenyl</td> <td>92-52-4</td> <td>3-Chloropropionitrile</td> <td>542-76-7</td>	Biphenyl	92-52-4	3-Chloropropionitrile	542-76-7
Boron trifluoride 7637-07-2 Copper 6 * Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol 2-9 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides 10 * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene 2 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 612-83-9 </td <td>Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate</td> <td>103-23-1</td> <td>Chromium 8</td> <td>*</td>	Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	103-23-1	Chromium 8	*
Bromine 7726-95-6 Cresol ^{2.9} 1319-77-3 1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides ¹⁰ * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene ² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2	Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	Cobalt ⁶	*
1-Bromo-2-chloroethane 107-04-0 Crotonaldehyde 4170-30-3 Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides ¹⁰ * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene ² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichlor	Boron trifluoride	7637-07-2	Copper ⁶	*
Bromomethane 74-83-9 Cumene 98-82-8 1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides ¹⁰ * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene ² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dic	Bromine	7726-95-6	Cresol 2,9	1319-77-3
1,3-Butadiene 106-99-0 Cumene hydroperoxide 80-15-9 2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides ¹⁰ * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2	1-Bromo-2-chloroethane	107-04-0	Crotonaldehyde	4170-30-3
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides ¹⁰ * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene ² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol ² 120-83-2	Bromomethane	74-83-9	Cumene	98-82-8
2-Butoxyethanol 111-76-2 Cyanides ¹⁰ * Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene ² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol ² 120-83-2	1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	Cumene hydroperoxide	80-15-9
Butyl acrylate 141-32-2 Cyclohexane 110-82-7 i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2	2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2		*
i-Butyl alcohol 78-83-1 Cyclohexanol 108-93-0 n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2	•	141-32-2	•	110-82-7
n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decabromodiphenyl oxide 1163-19-5 sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2		78-83-1	•	108-93-0
sec-Butyl alcohol 78-92-2 2,4-Diaminotoluene² 95-80-7 tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2		71-36-3		1163-19-5
tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol 128-37-0 Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2	•	78-92-2		95-80-7
Butyl benzyl phthalate 85-68-7 Dibutyl phthalate 84-74-2 1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2	•	75-65-0		128-37-0
1,2-Butylene oxide 106-88-7 o-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Butyraldehyde 123-72-8 p-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2				
C.I. Acid Green 3 4680-78-8 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2				
C.I. Basic Green 4 569-64-2 dihydrochloride 612-83-9 C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2			•	
C.I. Basic Red 1 989-38-8 1,2-Dichloroethane 107-06-2 C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol² 120-83-2				612-83-9
C.I. Direct Blue 218 28407-37-6 Dichloromethane 75-09-2 C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol 2 120-83-2			•	
C.I. Disperse Yellow 3 2832-40-8 2,4-Dichlorophenol ² 120-83-2				
	C.I. Food Red 15	81-88-9	,	

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0
Dicyclopentadiene	77-73-6	p,p'-Isopropylidenediphenol	80-05-7
Diethanolamine ²	111-42-2	Isosafrole	120-58-1
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	Lithium carbonate	554-13-2
Diethyl sulphate	64-67-5	Maleic anhydride	108-31-6
Dimethylamine	124-40-3	Manganese 6	*
N,N-Dimethylaniline ²	121-69-7	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	149-30-4
N,N-Dimethylformamide	68-12-2	Methanol	67-56-1
Dimethyl phenol	1300-71-6	2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	2-Methoxyethyl acetate	110-49-6
Dimethyl sulphate	77-78-1	Methyl acrylate	96-33-3
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol ²	534-52-1	Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	p,p'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	1,1-Methylenebis	
Dinitrotoluene 11	25321-14-6	(4-isocyanatocyclohexane)	5124-30-1
Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0	Methylenebis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	p,p'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9
Diphenylamine	122-39-4	Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	Methyl iodide	74-88-4
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1
2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	111-15-9	Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6
Ethyl acrylate	140-88-5	N-Methylolacrylamide	924-42-5
Ethylbenzene Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	2-Methylpyridine	109-06-8
Ethyl chloroformate	541-41-3	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	872-50-4
Ethylene	74-85-1	Michler's ketone ²	90-94-8
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	Molybdenum trioxide	1313-27-5
Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	Naphthalene	91-20-3
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	Nickel ⁶	*
Fluorine	7782-41-4	Nitrate ion ¹⁵	*
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	Nitric acid	7697-37-2
Formic acid	64-18-6	Nitrilotriacetic acid ²	139-13-9
Halon 1211	353-59-3	p-Nitroaniline	100-01-6
Halon 1301		Nitrobenzene	98-95-3
	75-63-8		
HCFC-22 HCFC-122 and all isomers ¹²	75-45-6	Nitroglycerin	55-63-0
	41834-16-6	p-Nitrophenol ²	100-02-7
HCFC-123 and all isomers 13	34077-87-7	2-Nitropropane	79-46-9
HCFC 124 and all isomers 14	63938-10-3	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6 *
HCFC-141b	1717-00-6	Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 16	*
HCFC-142b	75-68-3	Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 17	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	Paraldehyde	123-63-7
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	Pentachloroethane	76-01-7
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	Peracetic acid ²	79-21-0
n-Hexane	110-54-3	Phenol ²	108-95-2
Hydrazine ²	302-01-2	p-Phenylenediamine ²	106-50-3
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	o-Phenylphenol ²	90-43-7
Hydrogen cyanide	74-90-8	Phosgene	75-44-5
Hydrogen fluoride	7664-39-3	Phosphorus 18	7723-14-0
Hydrogen sulphide	7783-06-4	Phosphorus (total) 19	*
Hydroquinone ²	123-31-9	Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9
Iron pentacarbonyl	13463-40-6	Polymeric diphenylmethane	
Isobutyraldehyde	78-84-2	diisocyanate	9016-87-9
Isophorone diisocyanate	4098-71-9	Potassium bromate	7758-01-2
Isoprene	78-79-5	Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7

95

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	Thorium dioxide	1314-20-1
Propylene	115-07-1	Titanium tetrachloride	7550-45-0
Propylene oxide	75-56-9	Toluene	108-88-3
Pyridine ²	110-86-1	Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate	584-84-9
Quinoline ²	91-22-5	Toluene-2,6-diisocyanate	91-08-7
p-Quinone	106-51-4	Toluenediisocyanate 11	26471-62-5
Safrole	94-59-7	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1
Selenium ⁶	*	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5
Silver ⁶	*	Trichloroethylene	79-01-6
Sodium fluoride	7681-49-4	Triethylamine	121-44-8
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Styrene	100-42-5	2,2,4-Trimethylhexamethylene	
Styrene oxide	96-09-3	diisocyanate	16938-22-0
Sulphur hexafluoride	2551-62-4	2,4,4-Trimethylhexamethylene	
Sulphuric acid	7664-93-9	diisocyanate	15646-96-5
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	Vanadium 20	7440-62-2
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	Vinyl acetate	108-05-4
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	Vinyl chloride	75-01-4
Tetracycline hydrochloride	64-75-5	Vinylidene chloride	75-35-4
Thiourea	62-56-6	Xylene 21	1330-20-7
		Zinc ⁶	*

[See Step 1 for an explanation of these qualifiers.]

- * No single CAS number applies to this NPRI listing.
- ¹ CAS Registry Number denotes the Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number, as appropriate.
- ² "and its salts" The CAS number corresponds to the weak acid or base. However, the substance includes the salts of these weak acids and bases. When calculating the weight of these substances and their salts, use the molecular weight of the acid or base, not the total weight of the salt.
- "fume or dust"
- 4 "fibrous forms"
- ⁵ "Ammonia (total)" means the total of both of ammonia (NH3 CAS No. 7664-41-7) and the ammonium ion (NH4+) in solution.
- and its compounds"
- "friable form"
- * "and its compounds" except hexavalent chromium compounds
- ⁹ "all isomers" including, but not limited to, the individual isomers of cresol: *m*-cresol (CAS No. 108-39-4), *o*-cresol (CAS No. 95-48-7) and *p*-cresol (CAS No. 106-44-5)
- o "ionic"
- "mixed isomers"
- "all isomers" including, but not limited to, HCFC-122 (CAS No. 354-21-2).
- "all isomers" including, but not limited to, HCFC-123 (CAS No. 306-83-2) and HCFC 123a (CAS No. 90454-18-5).
- "4" "all isomers" including, but not limited to, HCFC 124 (CAS No. 2837-89-0), and HCFC 124a (CAS No. 354-25-6).
- ⁵ "in solution at a pH of 6.0 or greater"
- Includes nonylphenol, its ethoxylates and derivatives with CAS numbers: 104-40-5; 25154-52-3; 84852-15-3; 1323-65-5; 26523-78-4; 28987-17-9; 68081-86-7; 68515-89-9; 68515-93-5; 68081-86-1; 104-35-8; 20427-84-3; 26027-38-3; 27177-05-5; 27177-08-8; 28679-13-2; 27986-36-3; 37251-69-7; 7311-27-5; 9016-45-9; 27176-93-8; 37340-60-6; 51811-79-1; 51938-25-1; 68412-53-3; 9051-57-4; 37205-87-1; 68412-54-4; 127087-87-01.
- ¹⁷ Includes octylphenol and its ethoxylates with CAS numbers: 140-66-9; 1806-26-4; 27193-28-8; 68987-90-6; 9002-93-1; 9036-19-5.
- 18 "yellow or white"
- Does not include phosphorus (yellow or white) with CAS No. 7723-14-0.
- "(except when in an alloy) and its compounds"
- ²¹ "all isomers" including, but not limited to, the individual isomers of xylene: *m*-xylene (CAS No. 108-38-3), *o*-xylene (CAS No. 95-47-6) and *p*-xylene (CAS No. 106-42-3).

APPENDIX 1

Part 1B Substances

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Mercury 6	*	Hexavalent chromium	*
Cadmium 6	*	compounds	
Arsenic ⁶	*	Lead 22, 23	*
		Tetraethyl lead	78-00-2

^{22 &}quot;and its compounds" except tetraethyl lead

Part 2 Substances

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Dibenz(a,j)acridine	224-42-0	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3
Benzo(a)phenanthrene	218-01-9	Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	189-55-9
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	7H-Dibenzo(c,g)carbazole	194-59-2
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	Fluoranthene	206-44-0
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	193-39-5
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	Perylene	198-55-0
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	205-82-3	Phenanthrene	85-01-8
		Pyrene	129-00-0

Part 3 Substances

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	Dioxins and Furans 24	*

[See Steps 1 and 2 for an explanation of this footnote.]

This class of substances is restricted to the following congeners: 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (1746-01-6); 1,2,3,7,8 Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (40321-76-4); 1,2,3,4,7,8 Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (39227-28-6); 1,2,3,7,8,9 Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (19408-74-3); 1,2,3,6,7,8 Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (57653-85-7); 1,2,3,4,6,7,8 Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (35822-46-9); Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (3268-87-9); 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzofuran (51207-31-9); 2,3,4,7,8 Pentachlorodibenzofuran (57117-31-4); 1,2,3,7,8 Pentachlorodibenzofuran (57117-41-6); 1,2,3,4,7,8 Hexachlorodibenzofuran (70648-26-9); 1,2,3,7,8,9 Hexachlorodibenzofuran (72918-21-9); 1,2,3,6,7,8 Hexachlorodibenzofuran (57117-44-9); 2,3,4,6,7,8 Hexachlorodibenzofuran (60851-34-5); 1,2,3,4,6,7,8 Heptachlorodibenzofuran (67562-39-4); 1,2,3,4,7,8,9 Heptachlorodibenzofuran (55673-89-7); and Octachlorodibenzofuran (39001-02-0).

²³ Does not include lead (and its compounds) contained in stainless steel, brass or bronze alloys

Part 4 Substances

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	PM ₁₀ 26	*
Oxides of nitrogen		Sulphur dioxide	7446-09-5
(expressed as NO ₂)	11104-93-1	Total particulate matter 27	*
$PM_{2.5}^{25}$	*	Volatile organic compounds 28	*

means any particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns.
means any particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns.
means any particulate matter with a diameter less than 100 microns.
Refer to Appendix 5 for definition of VOCs.

Part 5 Substances

Individual Substances

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Acetylene	74-86-2	D-Limonene	5989-27-5
Adipic acid	124-04-9	Methanol	67-56-1
Aniline ²	65-53-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3
Benzene	71-43-2	2-Methyl-3-hexanone	7379-12-6
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Myrcene	123-35-3
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Beta-Phellandrene	555-10-2
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	Phenyl isocyanate	103-71-9
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	Alpha-Pinene	80-56-8
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	Beta-Pinene	127-91-3
Dimethylether	115-10-6	Propane	74-98-6
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Propylene	115-07-1
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	Styrene	100-42-5
Ethylene	74-85-1	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	Trimethylfluorosilane	420-56-4
n-Hexane	110-54-3	Toluene	108-88-3
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	Vinyl acetate	108-05-4

Isomer Groups

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Name	CAS No.1	Hexane 30	*
Anthraquinone 29	*	Hexene 29	25264-93-1
Butane 29	*	Methylindan 29	27133-93-3
Butene 29	25167-67-3	Nonane 29	*
Cycloheptane 29	*	Octane 29	*
Cyclohexene 29	*	Pentane 29	*
Cyclooctane 29	*	Pentene 29	*
Decane 29	*	Terpene 29	68956-56-9
Dihydronapthalene 29	*	Trimethylbenzene 29	25551-13-7
Dodecane 29	*	Xylene 29	1330-20-7
Heptane 29	*		

Other Groups and Mixtures

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Creosote	8001-58-9	Mineral spirits	64475-85-0
Heavy aromatic solvent naphtha	64742-94-5	Naphtha	8030-30-6
Light aromatic solvent naphtha	64742-95-6	Stoddard solvent	8052-41-3



[&]quot;all isomers."
"all isomers", excluding *n*-hexane (CAS No. 110-54-3).
"all isomers", excluding 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene (CAS No. 95-63-6).

Appendix 2 – NPRI Substances for 2003, Listed by Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) Registry Number

The changes in substance listings and the new substances added to the NPRI for 2003 are in bold lettering. Explanations of the footnotes and substance qualifiers are provided in Step 1.

Ammonia (total) * * Aniline * G2-53-3 Anthraquinone * * Thiourea 62-56-6 Antimony * * Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5 Arsenic * Formic acid 64-18-6 Butane * Diethyl sulphate 64-67-5 Cadmium * Fetracycline hydrochloride 64-75-5 Chromium * Methanol 67-56-1 Cobalt * Sopropyl alcohol 67-63-0 Copper * Chloroform 67-66-3 Cyanides * Hexachloroethane 67-72-1 Cyclohetane * Hexachloroethane 67-72-1 Cyclohetane * Hexachloroethane 70-30-4 Cyclocane * Hexachloroethane 70-30-4 Cyclocane * Hexachloroethane 71-43-2 Decane * Hexachloroethane 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene * Bromomethane 71-48-3 Dodecane * Ethylene 74-85-1 Heptane * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexane * Chloromethane 74-88-3 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Hexales * Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Manganese * Propane 74-98-6 Mercury * Vimyl chloride 75-00-3 Nickel * Vimyl chloride 75-00-3 Nickel * Vimyl chloride 75-00-8 Nonane * Acetoitrile 75-00-8 Nonane * Acetoitrile 75-00-8 Nonane * Holloromethane 75-00-2 Cytaphenol and its ethoxylates * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total) * HCC-22 75-45-6 PM _{1.5} * Phosphorus (total) * HCC-22 75-45-6 PM _{1.5} * Phosphorus (total) * HCC-22 75-45-6 PM _{1.5} * Phosphorus (total) * HCC-21 75-71-8 Total particulate matter * Propane 75-00-3 Dioxins and Furans * CFC-11 75-69-8 Total particulate matter * CFC-12 75-71-8 Total particulate matter * CFC-13 75-71-8 Total particulate matter * CFC-11 75-69-8 Total particulate matter * CFC-12 75-71-8 Total particulate matter * CFC-13 75-71-8 Total particulate matter * CFC-11 75-69-8 Total particulate matter * CFC-12 75-71-8 Total particulate matter * CFC-13 75-71-8 Total particulate matter *	Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No.1
Anthraquinone 3	Ammonia (total) ²	*	Aniline 19	62-53-3
Antimony		*	Thiourea	62-56-6
Arsenic * Pormic acid 644.8-6 Butane * Diethyl sulphate 64-675 Cadmium * * Tetracycline hydrochloride 64-675 Cadmium * * Methanol 67-65-1 Cobalt * * Isopropyl alcohol 67-65-1 Copper * * Chloroform 67-66-3 Cyanides * Hexachloroethane 67-72-1 Cyclohegtane * Hexachloroethane 67-72-1 Cyclohegtane * Hexachloropehane 70-30-4 Cyclooctane * Hexachloropehane 71-43-2 Dihlydronapthalene * Bornomethane 71-43-2 Dihlydronapthalene * Hornomethane 71-48-1 Hetane * Hexachloropehane 71-48-1 Hexaralent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 71-48-1 Hexaralent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 71-48-1 Hexaralent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 71-48-3 Hexaralent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 71-48-3 Hexaralent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 71-48-3 Hexaralent chromium compounds * Hydrogen cyanide 71-49-0-8 Mercury * Chloroethane 71-49-0-3 Nickel * Vinyl chloride 71-5-0-3 Nickel * Vinyl chloride 71-5-0-3 Nickel * Vinyl chloride 71-5-0-3 Nickel * Vinyl chloride 71-5-0-8 Nonane * Acetaldehyde 71-5-0-7 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates * Ethylene oxide 71-5-0-8 Nonane * Acetaldehyde 71-5-0-8 Nonane * Hexachloroethane 71-4-4 Posspan * Hexachloroe	-	*	Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5
Butane 3 * Diethyl sulphate 64-67-5 Cadmium 4 * Tetracycline hydrochloride 64-75-5 Chromium 5 * Methanol 67-75-1 Cobalt 4 * Isopropyl alcohol 67-60-0 Copper 4 * Chloroform 67-66-3 Cyanides 6 * Hexachloroethane 67-72-1 Cyclohexen 2 * Hexachlorophene 70-30-4 Cyclohexen 3 * n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decane 3 * Benzene 71-43-2 Ocyclooctane 3 * Bromomethane 74-83-3 Decane 3 * Bromomethane 74-83-3 Dodecane 3 * Bromomethane 74-85-1 Heptane 4 * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexane 7 * Chloromethane 74-88-2 Hexane 8 * Hydrogen cyanide 74-88-4 Hexane 9 * Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Mercury 4 * Chloroethane	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	•	64-18-6
Cadmium * * Tetracycline hydrochloride 64.75-5 Chomium 5 * Methanol 67.56-1 Cobalt 4 * Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0 Copper 4 * Chloroform 67-66-3 Cyanides 6 * Hexachlorochane 67-72-1 Cyclobeptane 7 * N,N-Dimethylformamide 68-12-2 Cyclobexene 8 * Hexachlorophene 70-30-4 Cycloexane 9 * Hexachlorophene 70-30-4 Cycloexane 9 * Benzene 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene 9 * Benzene 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene 9 * Brommethane 74-83-9 Dodecane 9 * Ethylene 74-85-1 Hetrane 9 * Acetylene 74-88-4 Heyaroa 9 * Acetylene 74-88-2 Hexane 7 * Chloromethane 74-87-3 Hexane 8 Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Manganese 4 * Hydrogen cyanide		*		
Chromium ⁵ * Methanol 67-56-1 Cobalt * * Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0 Copper* * Chloroform 67-66-3 Cyanides* * Hexachloroethane 67-72-1 Cyclohexene³ * N,N-Dimethylformamide 68-12-2 Cyclohexene³ * Hexachloropehene 70-30-4 Cyclooctane³ * Hexachloropehene 70-30-4 Cyclootane³ * Benzene 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene³ * Bromomethane 74-83-2 Dodecane³ * Ethylene 74-88-1 Hetane³ * Acetylene 74-88-2 Hexane³ * Acetylene 74-88-2 Hexane³ * Methyl iodide 74-88-3 Hexane³ * Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Manganese⁴ * Propane 74-90-8 Mercury¹ * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel¹ * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 <td>Cadmium 4</td> <td>*</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Cadmium 4	*		
Cobalt* * Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0 Copper* * Chloroform 67-66-3 Cyanides* * Hexachloroethane 67-72-1 Cyclohexene* * N,N-Dimethylformamide 68-12-2 Cyclohexene* * Hexachlorophene 70-30-4 Cyclooctane* * Hexachlorophene 70-30-4 Obdecane* * Benzene 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene* * Bromomethane 74-83-9 Dodecane* * Bromomethane 74-85-1 Heptane* * Acetylene 74-85-1 Heptane* * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexare? * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexare? * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexare? * Acetylene 74-88-4 Hexare? * Acetylene 74-88-4 Hexare? * Acetylene 74-88-2 Hexare? * Propane 74-88-2		*		
Copper* * Chloroform 67-66-3 Cyanides6 * Hexachloroethane 67-72-1 Cycloheptane3 * N,N-Dimethylformamide 68-12-2 Cyclobexene3 * Hexachlorophene 70-30-4 Cyclooctane3 * n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decane3 * Benzene 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene3 * Bromomethane 74-83-9 Dodecane4 * Ethylene 74-88-1 Heptane3 * Acetylene 74-88-1 Hexane7 * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexane8 * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexane9 * Methyl iodide 74-88-3 Hexane9 * Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Manganese4 * Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Mercury4 * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel4 * Vinyl chloride 75-00-3 Nickel4 * Vinyl chloride 75-07-0		*	Isopropyl alcohol	
Cyanides of Cycloheptane ? * Hexachloroethane (67.72-1) Cycloheptane ? * N,N-Dimethylformamide (70.30-4) Cyclooctane ? * Hexachlorophene (70.30-4) Cyclooctane ? * n-Buryl alcohol (71.36-3) Decane ? * Benzene (71.43-2) Dihydronapthalene ? * Bromomethane (74.83-9) Dodecane ? * Ethylene (74.88-4) Heptane ? * Acetylene (74.88-4) Hexane? * Acetylene (74.88-4) Hexavalent chromium compounds (84.84) Methyl iodide (74.98-6) Hexavalent chromium compounds (85.84) Methyl iodide (74.98-6) Mercury 4 * Chloroethane (74.88-7) Manganese 4 * Propane (74.98-6) Mercury 4 * Chloroethane (75.00-3) Nickel 4 * Vinyl chloride (75.00-3) Nitrate ion 10 * Acetonitrile (75.05-8) Nonane 3 * Acetaldehyde (75.07-0) Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 11 * Carbon disulphide (75.15-0) Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12		*		
Cyclohexene³ * N,N-Dimethylformamide 68-12-2 Cyclobexene³ * Hexachlorophene 70-30-4 Cyclooctane³ * n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decane³ * Benzene 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene³ * Bromomethane 74-83-9 Dodecane³ * Ethylene 74-85-1 Heptane³ * Acetylene 74-88-2 Hexane² * Chloromethane 74-88-3 Hexawalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Lead 8° * Hydrogen cyanide 74-88-4 Hexawalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Hexawalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Hexawalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Hexawalent chromium compounds * Hydrogen cyanide 74-88-4 Hexawalent chromium compounds * Acetalenter 74-89-6 Merunt * Acetalenter 75-07		*		
Cyclohexene³ * Hexachlorophene 70-30-4 Cycloctane³ * n-Butyl alcohol 71-36-3 Decane³ * Benzene 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene³ * Bromomethane 74-83-9 Dodecane³ * Ethylene 74-85-1 Heptane³ * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Lead *** Propane 74-90-8 Manganese * Propane 74-90-8 Mercury * * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion ** * Acetaldehyde 75-01-4 Nonane³ * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates *** Dichloromethane 75-05-8 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates *** Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Cottane *** Carbon disulphide 75-15-0	•	*		
Cyclooctane³ * n-Butyl alcohol 71.36-3 Decane³ * Benzene 71.43-2 Dihydronapthalene³ * Bromomethane 74-83-9 Dodecane³ * Ethylene 74-85-1 Heptane³ * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexane7 * Chloromethane 74-87-3 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-3 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Managanese 4 * Propane 74-90-8 Managanese 4 * Propane 74-98-6 Mercury 4 * Chloroethane 75-01-4 Nitre in 10 * Acetaldehyde 75-01-4		*		
Decane ³ * Benzene 71-43-2 Dihydronapthalene ³ * Bromomethane 74-83-9 Dodecane ³ * Ethylene 74-85-1 Heptane ³ * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexane ⁻ * Chloromethane 74-86-2 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Lead ³° * Hydrogen cyanide 74-88-4 Lead ³° * Hydrogen cyanide 74-98-6 Mencury ⁴ * Chloroethane 75-00-8 Mickel ⁴ * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion ¹⁰ * Acetonitrile 75-05-8 Nonane ³ * Acetolhyde 75-07-0 Nonlphenol and its ethoxylates ¹¹ * Dichloromethane 75-09-2 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates ¹¹ * Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates ¹¹ * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Phosphorus * Phosgene 75-44-5 <t< td=""><td>·</td><td>*</td><td>_</td><td></td></t<>	·	*	_	
Dihydronapthalene³ * Bromomethane 74-83-9 Dodecane³ * Ethylene 74-85-1 Heptane³ * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexane² * Chloromethane 74-87-3 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Lead *9° * Hydrogen cyanide 74-98-6 Mercury⁴ * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel⁴ * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nickel⁴ * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion¹⁰ * Acetonitrile 75-09-8 Nonane³ * Acetonitrile 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates¹¹¹ * Dichloromethane 75-07-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates¹¹² Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates¹¹² Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Ponspenta³ Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 Pentae³ * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosponous (total)¹¹³ *	•	*		
Dodecane 3 * Ethylene 74-85-1 Heptane 3 * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Chloromethane 74-87-3 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Lead 8:9 * Hydrogen cyanide 74-98-6 Manganese 4 * Propane 74-98-6 Mercury 4 * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel 4 * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion 10 * Acetonitrile 75-05-8 Nonane 3 * Acetolitrile 75-07-0 Nonlylphenol and its ethoxylates 11 * Dichloromethane 75-07-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Phospene 75-44-5 Pentane 3 * Phospene 75-4	Dihydronapthalene ³	*		
Heptane³ * Acetylene 74-86-2 Hexane⁴ * Chloromethane 74-87-3 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Lead 89 * Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Manganese⁴ * Propane 74-98-6 Mercury⁴ * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel⁴ * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion¹⁰ * Acetonitrile 75-01-4 Nitrate ion¹⁰ * Acetonitrile 75-05-8 Nonane³ * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonlphenol and its ethoxylates¹² * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates¹² * Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates¹² * Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates¹² * Phosgene 75-44-5 Pentane³ * Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 Pentane³ Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosph		*		
Hexane 7 * Chloromethane 74-87-3 Hexavalent chromium compounds * Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Lead 8-9 * Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Manganese 4 * Propane 74-98-6 Mercury 4 * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel 4 * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion 10 * Acetonitrile 75-05-8 Nonane 3 * Acetonitrile 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 11 * Dichloromethane 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Carbon disulphide 75-07-0 Octane 3 * Carbon disulphide 75-07-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Phosgene 75-44-5 Postil phonous (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>*</td><td>•</td><td></td></td<>		*	•	
Hexavalent chromium compounds Methyl iodide 74-88-4 Lead Yedrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Manganese Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Mercury Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Mercury Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Mercury Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Minganese Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Methyl iodide 74-90-8 Manganese Yedrogen Yedrogen Yedrogen Methyl iodide 74-90-8 Manganese Yedrogen Yedrogen Methyl iodide 74-90-8 Methyl iodide 75-00-3 Nonale Yedrogen Yedrogen New Catalohitile 75-01-4 Monganese Yedrogen Yedrogen Methyl ichoride 75-05-8 Methyl ichoride 75-00-8 Methyl ichoride 75-00-9 Methyl ichoride 74-90-9 Methyl ichoride	_	*	•	
Lead *** ** Hydrogen cyanide 74-90-8 Manganese * * Propane 74-98-6 Mercury * * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion ** * Acetonitrile 75-05-8 Nonane * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates ** * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates ** Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates ** * Phospene 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates ** * Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates ** * Phospene 75-45-6 Pentane ** * Phospene 75-45-6 Pentane ** * Phospene 75-45-6 PM _{2,5} **	Hexavalent chromium compounds	*	Methyl iodide	
Manganese 4 * Propane 74-98-6 Mercury 4 * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel 4 * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion 10 * Acetonitrile 75-05-8 Nonane 3 * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 11 * Dichloromethane 75-09-2 Octane 3 * Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-12-8 Pentane 3 * Vinylidene chloride 75-21-8 Pentene 3 * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-44-5 PM ₁₀ 15 * Propylene oxide 75-69-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-66-9 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate mat		*		
Mercury 4 * Chloroethane 75-00-3 Nickel 4 * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion 10 * Acetonitrile 75-07-8 Nonane 3 * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 11 * Dichloromethane 75-09-2 Octane 3 * Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Vinylidene chloride 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM _{2.5} 14 * Propylene oxide 75-56-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-66-9 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volat		*	, , ,	
Nickel * Vinyl chloride 75-01-4 Nitrate ion 10 * Acetonitrile 75-05-8 Nonane 3 * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 11 * Dichloromethane 75-07-0 Octane 3 * Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 Pentene 3 * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM ₂₅ 14 * Propylene oxide 75-56-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Propylene oxide 75-56-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Propylene oxide 75-69-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Propylene oxide 75-69-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Propylene oxide 75-69-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Propylene oxide 75-69-8 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Selenium 4 * <td>-</td> <td>*</td> <td>-</td> <td>75-00-3</td>	-	*	-	75-00-3
Nitrate ion 10 * Acetonitrile 75-05-8 Nonane 3 * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 11 * Dichloromethane 75-09-2 Octane 3 * Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Vinylidene chloride 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM _{2.5} 14 * Propylene oxide 75-64-6 PM _{2.5} 14 * Propylene oxide 75-66-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 </td <td>,</td> <td>*</td> <td>Vinyl chloride</td> <td>75-01-4</td>	,	*	Vinyl chloride	75-01-4
Nonane³ * Acetaldehyde 75-07-0 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates¹¹² * Dichloromethane 75-09-2 Octane³ * Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates¹² * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane³ * Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 Pentane³ * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total)¹³ * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM₂₅¹¹⁴ * Propylene oxide 75-56-9 PM₂₅¹¹⁴ * Propylene oxide 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans¹⁶ * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-66-9 Selenium⁴ * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver⁴ * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter¹¹² * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds¹¹³ * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc⁴ * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Be	Nitrate ion 10	*	*	
Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Dichloromethane 75-09-2 Octane 3 * Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 Pentene 3 * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM ₂₅ 14 * Propylene oxide 75-63-8 PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-9 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-00 CFC-114 76-14-2		*	Acetaldehyde	75-07-0
Octane³ * Carbon disulphide 75-15-0 Octylphenol and its ethoxylates¹² Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane³ * Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 Pentene³ * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total)¹³ * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM25¹¹ * Propylene oxide 75-66-9 PM10¹⁵ * Halon 130¹ 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans¹⁶ * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-63-8 Selenium⁴ * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver⁴ * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter¹¹ * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds¹¹8 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc⁴ * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride	Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 11	*	•	75-09-2
Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12 * Ethylene oxide 75-21-8 Pentane 3 * Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 Pentene 3 * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-44-5 PM_25 14 * Propylene oxide 75-64-6 PM_25 14 * Propylene oxide 75-69-9 PM_10 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-63-8 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-73-6 <t< td=""><td></td><td>*</td><td>Carbon disulphide</td><td>75-15-0</td></t<>		*	Carbon disulphide	75-15-0
Pentane 3 * Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 Pentene 3 * Phosgene 75-44-5 Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM25 14 * Propylene oxide 75-65-9 PM10 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a) pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-78-1 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate	Octylphenol and its ethoxylates 12	*	=	75-21-8
Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM _{2.5} 14 * Propylene oxide 75-56-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1		*	•	75-35-4
Phosphorus (total) 13 * HCFC-22 75-45-6 PM _{2.5} 14 * Propylene oxide 75-56-9 PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1	Pentene ³	*	Phosgene	75-44-5
PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1	Phosphorus (total) 13	*		75-45-6
PM ₁₀ 15 * Halon 130 1 75-63-8 Dioxins and Furans 16 * tert-Butyl alcohol 75-65-0 Selenium 4 * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver 4 * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1	$PM_{2.5}^{-14}$	*	Propylene oxide	75-56-9
Selenium ⁴ * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver ⁴ * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter ¹⁷ * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds ¹⁸ * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc ⁴ * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1	PM_{10}^{15}	*	Halon 130 ¹	75-63-8
Selenium * * HCFC-142b 75-68-3 Silver * * CFC-11 75-69-4 Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1	Dioxins and Furans 16	*	tert-Butyl alcohol	75-65-0
Total particulate matter 17 * CFC-12 75-71-8 Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1		*	HCFC-142b	75-68-3
Volatile organic compounds 18 * CFC-13 75-72-9 Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1	Silver 4	*	CFC-11	75-69-4
Zinc 4 * Pentachloroethane 76-01-7 Formaldehyde 50-00-0 CFC-114 76-14-2 Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1	Total particulate matter 17	*	CFC-12	75-71-8
Zinc **Pentachloroethane76-01-7Formaldehyde50-00-0CFC-11476-14-2Benzo(a)pyrene50-32-8CFC-11576-15-3Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene53-70-3Hexachlorocyclopentadiene77-47-4Nitroglycerin55-63-0Dicyclopentadiene77-73-6Carbon tetrachloride56-23-5Dimethyl sulphate77-78-1	Volatile organic compounds 18	*	CFC-13	75-72-9
Benzo(a)pyrene 50-32-8 CFC-115 76-15-3 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene 53-70-3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 77-47-4 Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1		*	Pentachloroethane	76-01-7
Benzo(a)pyrene50-32-8CFC-11576-15-3Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene53-70-3Hexachlorocyclopentadiene77-47-4Nitroglycerin55-63-0Dicyclopentadiene77-73-6Carbon tetrachloride56-23-5Dimethyl sulphate77-78-1	Formaldehyde	50-00-0	CFC-114	76-14-2
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene53-70-3Hexachlorocyclopentadiene77-47-4Nitroglycerin55-63-0Dicyclopentadiene77-73-6Carbon tetrachloride56-23-5Dimethyl sulphate77-78-1		50-32-8	CFC-115	76-15-3
Nitroglycerin 55-63-0 Dicyclopentadiene 77-73-6 Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1			Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4
Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 Dimethyl sulphate 77-78-1				77-73-6
	0 ,		Dimethyl sulphate	77-78-1
	Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	Tetraethyl lead	78-00-2

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
Isoprene	78-79-5	Phenyl isocyanate	103-71-9
i-Butyl alcohol	78-83-1	p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7
Isobutyraldehyde	78-84-2	p-Phenylenediamine 19	106-50-3
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	p-Quinone	106-51-4
sec-Butyl alcohol	78-92-2	1,2-Butylene oxide	106-88-7
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	Acrolein	107-02-8
Acrylamide	79-06-1	1-Bromo-2-chloroethane	107-04-0
Acrylic acid 19	79-10-7	Allyl chloride	107-05-1
Chloroacetic acid 19	79-11-8	1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2
Peracetic acid 19	79-21-0	Acrylonitrile	107-13-1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	Allyl alcohol	107-18-6
2-Nitropropane	79-46-9	Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7
p,p'-Isopropylidenediphenol	80-05-7	Ethylene glycol	107-21-1
Cumene hydroperoxide	80-15-9	Vinyl acetate	108-05-4
Alpha-Pinene	80-56-8	Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	Maleic anhydride	108-31-6
C.I. Food Red 15		Toluene	
	81-88-9 84-66-2	Chlorobenzene	108-88-3 108-90-7
Diethyl phthalate	84-74-2		
Dibutyl phthalate	85-01-8	Cyclohexanol Phenol 19	108-93-0
Phenanthrene			108-95-2
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	2-Methylpyridine	109-06-8
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6	2-Methoxyethyl acetate	110-49-6
o-Phenylphenol 19	90-43-7	n-Hexane	110-54-3
Michler's ketone 19	90-94-8	2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5
Toluene-2,6-diisocyanate	91-08-7	Cyclohexane	110-82-7
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Pyridine 19	110-86-1
Quinoline 19	91-22-5	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	111-15-9
Biphenyl	92-52-4	Diethanolamine 19	111-42-2
Benzoyl peroxide	94-36-0	2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2
Safrole	94-59-7	Propylene	115-07-1
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	Dimethylether	115-10-6
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	Chlorendic acid	115-28-6
2,4-Diaminotoluene 19	95-80-7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7
Styrene oxide	96-09-3	Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0
Methyl acrylate	96-33-3	Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	Anthracene	120-12-7
Cumene	98-82-8	Isosafrole	120-58-1
Acetophenone	98-86-2	Catechol	120-80-9
Benzoyl chloride	98-88-4	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	2,4-Dichlorophenol 19	120-83-2
p-Nitroaniline	100-01-6	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2
p-Nitrophenol 19	100-02-7	Triethylamine	121-44-8
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	N,N-Dimethylaniline 19	121-69-7
Styrene	100-42-5	Diphenylamine	122-39-4
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	Hydroquinone 19	123-31-9
p,p'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	101-14-4	Myrcene	123-35-3
Methylenebis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8	Propionaldehyde	123-38-6
p,p'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	Paraldehyde	123-63-7
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	103-23-1	Butyraldehyde	123-72-8

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Xylene 21	1330-20-7
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	Asbestos 22	1332-21-4
Adipic acid	124-04-9	Aluminum oxide 23	1344-28-1
Dimethylamine	124-40-3	Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	HCFC-141b	1717-00-6
Beta-Pinene	127-91-3	Sulphur hexafluoride	2551-62-4
2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	C.I. Disperse Yellow ³	2832-40-8
Pyrene	129-00-0	C.I. Solvent Orange 7	3118-97-6
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	Isophorone diisocyanate	4098-71-9
Nitrilotriacetic acid 19	139-13-9	Crotonaldehyde	4170-30-3
Ethyl acrylate	140-88-5	C.I. Acid Green ³	4680-78-8
Butyl acrylate	141-32-2	1,1-Methylenebis	
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	(4-isocyanatocyclohexane)	5124-30-1
2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	149-30-4	D-Limonene	5989-27-5
Calcium cyanamide	156-62-7	2-Methyl-3-hexanone	7379-12-6
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	189-55-9	Aluminum ²⁴	7429-90-5
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	Vanadium 25	7440-62-2
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	Sulphur dioxide	7446-09-5
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	193-39-5	Titanium tetrachloride	7550-45-0
7H-Dibenzo(c,g)carbazole	194-59-2	Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0
Perylene	198-55-0	Boron trifluoride	7637-07-2
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	205-82-3	Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	Hydrogen fluoride	7664-39-3
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	Sulphuric acid	7664-93-9
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	Sodium fluoride	7681-49-4
Benzo(a)phenanthrene	218-01-9	Nitric acid	7697-37-2
Dibenz(a,j)acridine	224-42-0	Phosphorus ²⁶	7723-14-0
Hydrazine 19	302-01-2	Bromine	7726-95-6
Halon 1211	353-59-3	Potassium bromate	7758-01-2
Trimethylfluorosilane	420-56-4	Fluorine	7782-41-4
Carbonyl sulphide	463-58-1	Chlorine	7782-50-5
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol 19	534-52-1	Hydrogen sulphide	7783-06-4
Ethyl chloroformate	541-41-3	Calcium fluoride	7789-75-5
3-Chloropropionitrile	542-76-7	Creosote	8001-58-9
Lithium carbonate	554-13-2	Naphtha	8030-30-6
Beta-Phellandrene	555-10-2	Stoddard solvent	8052-41-3
3-Chloro-2-methyl-1-propene	563-47-3	Polymeric diphenylmethane	0032-11-3
C.I. Basic Green ⁴	569-64-2	diisocyanate	9016-87-9
Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate	584-84-9	Chlorine dioxide	10049-04-4
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	Oxides of nitrogen (expressed	10077777
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	000-20-2	as NO ₂)	11104-93-1
dihydrochloride	612-83-9	- -	13463-40-6
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	Iron pentacarbonyl	13403-40-0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	2,4,4-Trimethylhexamethylene	15646-96-5
C.I. Solvent Yellow 14	842-07-9	diisocyanate	13040-90-3
		2,2,4-Trimethylhexamethylene	16020 22 0
N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	872-50-4	diisocyanate	16938-22-0
N-Methylolacrylamide	924-42-5	Butene ³	25167-67-3
C.I. Basic Red ¹	989-38-8	Hexene ³	25264-93-
Decabromodiphenyl oxide	1163-19-5	Dinitrotoluene ²²	25321-14-6
Dimethyl phenol	1300-71-6	Trimethylbenzene ²⁸	25551-13-
Molybdenum trioxide	1313-27-5	Toluenediisocyanate 22	26471-62-5
Thorium dioxide	1314-20-1	Methylindan	27133-93-3
Cresol 19,20	1319-77-3	C.I. Direct Blue 218	28407-37-6

Name	CAS No. 1	Name	CAS No. 1
HCFC-123 and all isomers 29	34077-87-7	Heavy aromatic solvent naphtha	64742-94-5
HCFC-122 and all isomers 30	41834-16-6	Light aromatic solvent naphtha	64742-95-6
HCFC 124 and all isomers 31	63938-10-3	Alkanes, C ₆₁₈ , chloro	68920-70-7
Mineral spirits	64475-85-0	Terpene ³	68956-56-9
		Alkanes, C ₁₀₁₃ , chloro	85535-84-8

[See Step 1 for an explanation of the footnotes and substance qualifiers.]

- No single CAS number applies to this NPRI listing.
- CAS Registry Number denotes the Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number, as appropriate.
- "Ammonia (total)" means the total of both of ammonia (NH3 CAS No. 7664-41-7) and the ammonium ion (NH4+) in solution.
- "all isomers"
- "and its compounds"
- "and its compounds" except hexavalent chromium compounds
- "all isomers", excluding n-hexane (CAS No. 110-54-3)
- "and its compounds" except tetraethyl lead
- Does not include lead (and its compounds) contained in stainless steel, brass or bronze alloys
- "in solution at a pH of 6.0 or greater"
- Includes nonylphenol, its ethoxylates and derivatives with CAS numbers: 104-40-5; 25154-52-3; 84852-15-3; 1323-65-5; 26523-78-4; 28987-17-9; 68081-86-7; 68515-89-9; 68515-93-5; 68081-86-1; 104-35-8; 20427-84-3; 26027-38-3; 27177-05-5; 27177-08-8; 28679-13-2; 27986-36-3; 37251-69-7; 7311-27-5; 9016-45-9; 27176-93-8; 37340-60-6; 51811-79-1; 51938-25-1; 68412-53-3; 9051-57-4; 37205-87-1; 68412-54-4; 127087-87-01
- Includes octylphenol and its ethoxylates with CAS numbers: 140-66-9; 1806-26-4; 27193-28-8; 68987-90-6; 9002-93-1; 9036-19-5.
- Does not include phosphorus (yellow or white) with CAS No. 7723-14-0.
- means any particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns
- means any particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns
- This class of substances is restricted to the following congeners:
 - 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (1746-01-6);
 - 1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (40321-76-4);
 - 1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (39227-28-6);
 - 1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (19408-74-3);
 - 1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (57653-85-7):
 - 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (35822-46-9);
 - Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (3268-87-9);
 - 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran (51207-31-9);
 - 2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran (57117-31-4);
 - 1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran (57117-41-6);
 - 1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran (70648-26-9); 1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran (72918-21-9);
 - 1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran (57117-44-9);
 - 2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran (60851-34-5);
 - 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran (67562-39-4);
 - 1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran (55673-89-7); and
 - Octachlorodibenzofuran (39001-02-0).
- means any particulate matter with a diameter of less than 100 microns.
- Refer to Appendix 5 for definition of VOCs.
- "and its salts" The CAS number corresponds to the weak acid or base. However, the substance includes the salts of these weak acids and bases. When calculating the weight of these substances and their salts, use the molecular weight of the acid or base, not the total weight of the salt.
- "all isomers" including, but not limited to, the individual isomers of cresol: m-cresol (CAS No. 108-39-4), o-cresol (CAS No. 95-48-7) and p-cresol (CAS No. 106-44-5).
- "all isomers" including, but not limited to, the individual isomers of xylene: m-xylene (CAS No. 108-38-3), o-xylene (CAS No. 95-47-6) and p-xylene (CAS No. 106-42-3).
- "friable form"
- "fibrous forms"
- 24 "fume or dust"
- 25 "(except when in an alloy) and its compounds".
- "vellow or white"
- "mixed isomers"
- 28 "all isomers" excluding 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene (CAS No. 95-63-6).
- 29 "all isomers" including, but not limited to, HCFC-123 (CAS No. 306-83-2) and HCFC 123a (CAS No. 90454-18-5).
- "all isomers" including, but not limited to, HCFC-122 (CAS No. 354-21-2).
- "all isomers" including, but not limited to, HCFC 124 (CAS No. 2837-89-0) and HCFC 124a (CAS No. 354-25-6).



Appendix 3 – Definition of Biomedical Waste

The following definition has been taken from the 1992 Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment's Guidelines for the Management of Biomedical Waste in Canada.

Definition

This definition does not apply to microbiology laboratory waste, human blood and body fluid waste or waste sharps after these wastes have been disinfected or decontaminated.

Biomedical waste refers to waste that is generated by:

- human or animal health-care facilities
- medical or veterinary research and teaching establishments
- health care teaching establishments
- clinical testing or research laboratories, and
- facilities involved in the production or testing of vaccines.

The following are the types of biomedical waste:

a) Human Anatomical Waste

This consists of human tissues, organs and body parts, but does not include teeth, hair and nails.

b) Animal Waste

This consists of all animal tissues, organs, body parts, carcasses, bedding, fluid blood and blood products, items saturated or dripping with blood, body fluids contaminated with blood, and body fluids removed for diagnosis or removed during surgery, treatment or autopsy, unless a trained person has certified that the waste does not contain the viruses and agents listed in Risk Group 4 of the *Guidelines*. This excludes teeth, hair, nails, hooves and feathers.

c) Microbiology Laboratory Waste

This consists of laboratory cultures, stocks or specimens of microorganisms, live or attenuated vaccines, human or animal cell cultures used in research, and laboratory material that has come into contact with any of these.

d) Human Blood and Body Fluid Waste

This consists of human fluid blood and blood products, items saturated or dripping with blood, body fluids contaminated with blood and body fluids removed for diagnosis during surgery, treatment or autopsy. This does not include urine or feces.

e) Waste Sharps

Waste sharps are clinical and laboratory materials consisting of needles, syringes, blades or laboratory glass capable of causing punctures or cuts.

Biomedical waste does not include waste that is:

- from animal husbandry
- household in origin
- controlled in accordance with the Health of Animals Act (Canada), formerly the Animal Disease Protection Act (Canada), or
- generated in the food production, general building maintenance and office administration activities of those facilities to which this definition applies.

Appendix 4 – Definition of Hazardous Waste

Cooperative efforts by federal and provincial environment departments and members of industry have led to the development of the following working definition of hazardous waste:

Hazardous wastes are those wastes that are potentially hazardous to human health and/or the environment due to their nature and quantity, and that require special handling techniques.

According to the Export and Import of Hazardous Waste Regulations (EIHW), hazardous waste means a product, substance or organism that is intended for disposal or recycling, including storage prior to disposal or recycling, and that is:

- (a) listed in Schedule III of the EIHW Regulations; or
- (b) included in any of classes 2 to 6 and 8 and 9 of the *Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations*, except a product, substance or organism that is:
 - (i) household in origin; or
 - (ii) returned directly to its manufacturer or supplier for reprocessing, repackaging or resale, including a product, substance or organism that is:
 - (A) defective or otherwise not usable for its original purpose; or
 - (B) in surplus quantities but still usable for its original purpose.

More information on the EIHW Regulations can be found on the Web site www.ec.gc.ca/CEPARegistry/regulations/

Information on the TDG Regulations can be found on the Web site www.tc.gc.ca/acts-regulations/tdg/tdg1/part_1.htm



Appendix 5 - Definition of VOCs

The definition for VOCs comes from the Order adding toxic substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, section 1, published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, July 2, 2003.

NOTE: This definition excludes substances from consideration, but does not directly name substances that are VOCs. Section 3.8 explains VOCs in greater detail. The substances listed below are not to be considered in calculating VOCs for the purposes of NPRI reporting.

Definition of VOCs

Volatile organic compounds that participate in atmospheric photochemical reactions, excluding the following:

Substances not considered VOCs

Substances not considered VOCs		
Name of substance or group of substances	CAS No.	
(a) methane	74-82-8	
(b) ethane	74-84-0	
(c) methylene chloride (dichloromethane)	75-09-2	
(d) 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	71-55-6	
(e) 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane (CFC-113)	76-13-1	
(f) trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11)	75-69-4	
(g) dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12)	75-71-8	
(h) chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	75-45-6	
(i) trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	75-46-7	
(j) 1,2-dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (CFC-114)	76-14-2	
(k) chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	76-15-3	
(I) 1,1,1-trifluoro-2,2-dichloroethane (HCFC-123)	306-83-2	
(m) 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)	811-97-2	
(n) 1,1-dichloro-1-fluoroethane (HCFC-141b)	1717-00-6	
(o) 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (HCFC-142b)	75-68-3	
(p) 2-chloro-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)	2837-89-0	
(q) pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	354-33-6	
(r) 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	359-35-3	
(s) 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)	420-46-2	
(t) 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	75-37-6	
(u) parachlorobenzotrifluoride (PCBTF)	98-56-6	
(v) cyclic, branched, or linear completely methylated siloxanes	various	
(w) acetone	67-64-1	
(x) perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethylene)	127-18-4	
(y) 3,3-dichloro-1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225ca)	422-56-0	
(z) 1,3-dichloro-1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225cb)	507-55-1	
(z.1) 1,1,1,2,3,4,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	138495-42-8	
(z.2) difluoromethane (HFC-32)	75-10-5	
(z.3) ethylfluoride (HFC-161)	353-36-6	
(z.4) 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	690-39-1	
(z.5) 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	679-86-7	
(z.6) 1,1,2,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ea)	24270-66-4	
(z.7) 1,1,1,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245eb)	431-31-2	
(z.8) 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa)	460-73-1	
(z.9) 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea)	431-63-0	
(z.10) 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc)	406-58-6	
(z.11) chlorofluoromethane (HCFC-31)	593-70-4	
(z.12) 1-chloro-1-fluoroethane (HCFC-151a)	1615-75-4	
(z.13) 1,2-dichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HCFC-123a)	354-23-4	
(z.14) 1,1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4-nonafluoro-4-methoxy-butane ($C_4F_9OCH_3$)	163702-07-6	

APPENDIX 5

Substances not considered VOCs

Name of substance or group of substances	CAS No.
(z.15) (diffuoromethoxymethyl)-1,1,1,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropane ((CF ₃) ₂ CFCF ₂ OCH ₃)	163702-08-7
(z.16) 1-ethoxy-1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluorobutane ($C_4F_9OC_2H_5$)	163702-05-4
$(z.17) \ (ethoxydifluoromethyl)-1,1,1,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropane \ ((CF_3)_2CFCF_2OC_2H_5)$	163702-06-5
(z.18) methyl acetate	79-20-9
perfluorocarbon compounds which fall into these classes:	
(i) cyclic, branched, or linear, completely fluorinated alkanes	various
(ii) cyclic, branched, or linear, completely fluorinated ethers with no unsaturations	various
(iii) cyclic, branched, or linear, completely fluorinated tertiary amines with no unsaturations, and	various
(iv) sulphur containing perfluorocarbons with no unsaturations and with sulphur bonds only to carbon and fluorine.	various

Appendix 6 – Storage Tanks and their Evaporation Implications

Fixed-roof Tanks

This type of tank consists of a cylindrical steel shell with a permanently-affixed roof, varying in design from cone- or dome-shaped to flat. Losses from fixed-roof tanks are caused by changes in temperature, pressure and liquid level.

Of current tank designs, the fixed-roof tank is the least expensive to construct and is generally considered the minimum acceptable equipment for storing organic liquids.

Horizontal fixed-roof tanks are constructed for both above-ground and underground service and are usually built of steel, steel with a fiberglass overlay, or fiberglass-reinforced polyester. They are usually equipped with pressure-vacuum vents, gauge hatches, sample wells, and access points. In addition, underground tanks may be cathodically protected to prevent corrosion of the tank shell. Their capacity is generally less than 150 000 litres.

The potential emission sources for above-ground horizontal tanks are the same as those for vertical fixed-roof tanks. Emissions from underground storage tanks are associated mainly with changes in the liquid level in the tank. Losses caused by changes in temperature or barometric pressure are minimal for underground tanks, because the surrounding earth limits diurnal temperature change; changes in barometric pressure result in only small losses.

Emissions:

The two significant types of emissions from fixed-roof tanks are storage and working losses. Storage loss is the expulsion of vapour from a tank through vapour expansion and contraction, which is the result of changes in temperature and barometric pressure. This loss occurs without any change in the liquid level in the tank.

The combined loss from filling and emptying is called working loss. Evaporation during filling operations is a result of an increase in the liquid level in the tank. As the liquid level increases, the pressure inside the tank exceeds the relief pressure and vapours are expelled from the tank. Evaporative loss during emptying occurs when air drawn into the tank during liquid removal becomes saturated with organic vapour and expands, thus exceeding the capacity of the vapour space.

Several methods are used to control emissions from fixed-roof tanks. They can be controlled by installing an internal floating roof and seals to minimize evaporation of the product being stored.

Vapour balancing is another means of emission control, and is probably most common in the filling of tanks at gasoline stations. As the storage tank is filled, the vapours expelled are directed to the emptying gasoline tanker truck. The truck then transports the vapours to a central station where a vapour recovery or control system is used to control emissions.

Vapour-recovery systems collect emissions from storage vessels and convert them to liquid product. Several vapour-recovery procedures may be used, including vapour/liquid absorption, vapour compression, vapour cooling, vapour/solid adsorption, or a combination of these.

Floating-roof Tanks

External Floating-roof Tanks:

A typical external floating-roof tank consists of an open-topped cylindrical steel shell equipped with a roof that floats on the surface of the stored liquid. The floating roof consists of a deck, fittings, and rim seal system. Floating decks currently in use are constructed of welded steel plate and are of two general types – pontoon and double-deck. With all types of external floating-roof tanks, the roof rises and falls with the liquid level in the tank. External floating decks are equipped with a rim seal system, attached to the deck perimeter

and contact the tank wall. The purpose of the floating roof and rim seal system is to reduce evaporative loss of the stored liquid. Some annular space remains between the seal system and the tank wall. The seal system slides against the tank wall as the roof is raised and lowered. The floating deck is also equipped with fittings that penetrate the deck and serve operational functions. The external floating-roof design is such that evaporative losses from the stored liquid are limited to losses from the rim seal system and deck fittings (standing storage loss) and any exposed liquid on the tank walls (withdrawal loss).

Internal Floating-roof Tanks:

An internal floating-roof tank has both a permanent fixed roof and a floating roof inside. There are two basic types of internal floating-roof tanks – tanks in which the fixed roof is supported by vertical columns within the tank, and tanks with a self-supporting fixed roof and no internal support columns. Fixed-roof tanks that have been retrofitted to use a floating roof are typically of the first type. External floating-roof tanks that have been converted to internal floating-roof tanks typically have a self-supporting roof. Newly-constructed internal floating-roof tanks may be of either type. The deck in internal floating-roof tanks rises and falls with the liquid level and either floats directly on the liquid surface (contact deck) or rests on pontoons several inches above the liquid surface (non-contact deck).

Non-contact decks are the most common type currently in use. Typical non-contact decks are constructed of an aluminum deck and an aluminum grid framework supported above the liquid surface by tubular aluminum pontoons or some other buoyant structure. Evaporative losses from floating roofs may come from deck fittings, non-welded deck seams, and the annular space between the deck and tank wall. In addition, these tanks are freely vented by circulation vents at the top of the fixed roof. The vents minimize the possibility of organic vapour accumulation in the tank vapour space in concentrations approaching the flammable range.

Domed External Floating-roof Tanks:

Domed external (or covered) floating-roof tanks have the heavier type of deck used in external floating-roof tanks as well as a fixed roof at the top of the shell like internal floating-roof tanks. Domed external floating-roof tanks usually result from retrofitting an external floating-roof tank with a fixed roof. This type of tank is similar to an internal floating-roof tank with a welded deck and self-supporting fixed roof.

As with the internal floating-roof tanks, a fixed roof's function is not to act as a vapour barrier, but to block the wind. The type of fixed roof most commonly used is a self-supporting aluminum dome roof, which is of bolted construction. Like the internal floating-roof tanks, these tanks are freely vented by circulation vents at the top of the fixed roof.

Emissions:

Total emissions from floating-roof tanks are the sum of withdrawal losses and standing storage losses. Withdrawal losses occur as the liquid level, and thus the floating roof, is lowered. Some liquid remains on the inner tank wall surface and evaporates. For an internal floating-roof tank that has a column supported fixed roof, some liquid also clings to the columns and evaporates. Evaporative loss occurs until the tank is filled and the exposed surfaces are again covered. Standing storage losses from floating-roof tanks include rim seal and deck fitting losses, and for internal floating-roof tanks also include deck seam losses for constructions other than welded decks. Other potential standing storage loss mechanisms include breathing losses as a result of temperature and pressure changes.

Variable Vapour Space Tanks

Variable vapour space tanks are equipped with expandable vapour reservoirs to accommodate vapour volume fluctuations attributable to temperature and barometric pressure changes. Although variable vapour space tanks are sometimes used independently, they are normally connected to the vapour spaces of one or more fixed-roof tanks. The two most common types of variable vapour space tanks are lifter roof tanks and flexible diaphragm tanks. Lifter roof tanks have a telescoping roof that fits loosely around the outside of the main tank wall. The space between the roof and the wall is closed by either a wet seal, which is a trough filled with liquid, or a dry seal, which uses a flexible coated fabric. Flexible diaphragm tanks use flexible membranes to



provide expandable volume. They may be either separate gas holder units or integral units mounted atop fixed-roof tanks. Variable vapour space tank losses occur during tank filling when vapour is displaced by liquid. Loss of vapour occurs only when the tank's vapour storage capacity is exceeded.

Pressure Tanks

Two classes of pressure tanks are in general use – low pressure (2.5 to 15 psig) and high pressure (higher than 15 psig). Pressure tanks are generally used for storing organic liquids and gases with high vapour pressures and are found in many sizes and shapes, depending on the operating pressure of the tank. Pressure tanks are equipped with a pressure/vacuum vent that is set to prevent venting loss from boiling and breathing loss from temperature or barometric pressure changes. High-pressure storage tanks can be operated so that virtually no evaporative or working losses occur. In low-pressure tanks, working losses can occur with atmospheric venting of the tank during filling operations. No appropriate correlations are available to estimate vapour losses from pressure tanks.

Appendix 7 - Data Requirements for Regional Air Quality Modelling

This Appendix explains the data requirements for CAC regional air-quality models, and how that information will be collected through the NPRI. Refer to the *NPRI Software Guide*, for a description of the fields in the facility and substance sections of the reporting form for CACs.

What Is a Regional Air Quality Model?

A regional air-quality model (RAQM) is a time-dependent mathematical model of air-quality processes in the atmosphere. RAQMs use equations and relationships to simulate/describe the set of atmospheric dynamic, physical and chemical processes that govern air quality. Air-quality models are "prognostic" in that they attempt to simulate the changing air-quality conditions that would occur naturally for a given set of time dependent pollutant emissions and meteorological conditions.

Operating Schedule (Temporal Variation)

Information on temporal variation of emissions of CACs from individual facilities is required for RAQMs to represent the physical and chemical processes that occur over a given time and their impacts on concentrations and transport of these substances.

The quantity and concentration of emissions fluctuates over time at a facility as a result of its operation schedules, which include considerations such as changes in level of operations, shutdowns for routine maintenance and periods of operation. The quantity and concentration of the emissions may also fluctuate because of changes in process throughputs.

While information on temporal variation of actual CAC emissions is ideal for modelling purposes, a general description of the operating schedule of the facility is simpler to report to the NPRI, and will still meet the input needs for most air-quality models.

The thresholds for CACs are based on the quantity released to air. Once a threshold is met, only quantities of CACs released to air will be reported. CAC substances are of concern because they contribute to air pollution; therefore Environment Canada does not require information on releases to other media, nor on disposals or transfers for recycling.

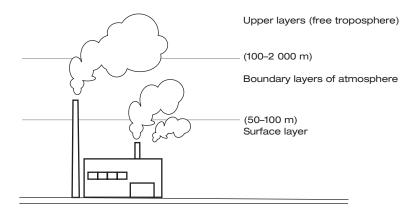
Emissions from Stacks Greater Than 50 Metres Above Grade

The majority of pollutant emissions are essentially at ground level or within the boundary layer (see diagram below). Pollutants within the boundary layer are usually dispersed/mixed quickly as a result of boundary-layer turbulence, whereas pollutants reaching the free troposphere are dispersed more slowly because of greater vertical stability and lower turbulence intensity. Of particular interest to modellers are emissions of CACs from stacks that reach the upper layers of the atmosphere, where the pollutants experience a different transport, diffusion, temperature, and chemical environment than in the atmospheric boundary layer. Complicating the situation is the change of boundary-layer depth that occurs with time of day, time of year and meteorological conditions. Some stacks may therefore emit into the boundary layer part of the time and into the free troposphere at other times.

Rather than require the facility to determine the plume rise from each stack and then report for those that enter the upper troposphere, Environment Canada performed analyses to select a stack height and quantity of CAC emissions that will likely be of significance for modelling purposes.

Specific to CAC substances only, the NPRI requires reporting of CAC releases from stacks > 50 metres above grade if the stack release threshold is met. The emission quantity of the CAC from the stack, together with the stack's physical parameters must be reported to the NPRI.





Monthly Breakdown of Releases to Air

A monthly breakdown of annual emissions for each CAC that met the reporting threshold is required for regional air-quality modelling. Of particular importance are CAC emissions during the summer months, also known as smog season (May 1–August 31) during which smog creates the greatest health risks.

Appendix 8 – Four-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Codes

11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing &	23	Construction
	Hunting	231	Prime Contracting
111	Crop Production	2311	Land Subdivision & Land Development
1111	Oilseed & Grain Farming	2312	Building Construction
1112	Vegetable & Melon Farming	2313	Engineering Construction
1113	Fruit & Tree Nut Farming	2314	Construction Management
1114	Greenhouse, Nursery & Floriculture	232	Trade Contracting
	Production	2321	Site Preparation Work
1119	Other Crop Farming	2322	Building Structure Work
112	Animal Production	2323	Building Exterior Finishing Work
1121	Cattle Ranching & Farming	2324	Building Interior Finishing Work
1122	Hog & Pig Farming	2325	Building Equipment Installation
1123	Poultry & Egg Production	2329	Other Special Trade Contracting
1124	Sheep & Goat Farming		
1125	Animal Aquaculture	31-33	Manufacturing
1129	Other Animal Production	311	Food Mfg.
113	Forestry & Logging	3111	Animal Food Mfg.
1131	Timber Tract Operations	3112	Grain & Oilseed Milling
1132	Forest Nurseries & Gathering Forest	3113	e e
1132	Products		Sugar & Confectionery Product Mfg.
1133	Logging	3114	Fruit & Veg. Preserving & Specialty Food
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	2115	Mfg.
1141	Fishing	3115	Dairy Product Mfg.
1142	Hunting & Trapping	3116	Meat Product Mfg.
115	Support Activities for Agriculture &	3117	Seafood Product Preparation & Packaging
11)	Forestry	3118	Bakeries & Tortilla Mfg.
1151	Support Activities for Crop Production	3119	Other Food Mfg.
1151	Support Activities for Animal Production	312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Mfg.
1152		3121	Beverage Mfg.
1155	Support Activities for Forestry	3122	Tobacco Mfg.
21	Mining 9 Ail 9 Con Extraction	313	Textile Mills
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	3131	Fibre, Yarn & Thread Mills
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	3132	Fabric Mills
2111	Oil & Gas Extraction	3133	Textile & Fabric Finishing & Fabric
212	Mining (exc. Oil & Gas)		Coating
2121	Coal Mining	314	Textile Product Mills
2122	Metal Ore Mining	3141	Textile Furnishings Mills
2123	Non-Metallic Mineral Mining & Quarrying	3149	Other Textile Product Mills
213	Support Act. – Mining & Oil & Gas	315	Clothing Mfg.
	Extraction	3151	Clothing Knitting Mills
2131	Support Act. – Mining & Oil & Gas	3152	Cut & Sew Clothing Mfg.
	Extraction	3159	Clothing Accessories & Other Clothing Mfg.
22	Utilities	316	Leather & Allied Product Mfg.
221	Utilities	3161	Leather & Hide Tanning & Finishing
2211	Electricity Generation, Transmission &	3162	Footwear Mfg.
2211	Dist.	3169	Other Leather & Allied Product Mfg.
2212	Natural Gas Distribution	321	Wood Product Mfg.
2213	Water, Sewage & Other Systems	3211	Sawmills & Wood Preservation
	matery comage or careful cyclestic		



3212	Veneer, Plywood & Eng'rd Wood Product Mfg.	3333	Commercial & Service Industry Machinery Mfg.
3219	Other Wood Product Mfg.	3334	Ventilation, Heating, AC & Refrig. Equip.
322	Paper Mfg.	2225	Mfg
3221	Pulp, Paper & Paperboard Mills	3335	Metalworking Machinery Mfg.
3222	Converted Paper Product Mfg.	3336	Engine, Turbine & Power Transmission Mfg.
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	3339	Other General-Purpose Machinery Mfg.
3231	Printing & Related Support Activities	334	Computer & Electronic Product Mfg.
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Mfg.	3341	Computer & Peripheral Equipment Mfg.
3241	Petroleum & Coal Products Mfg.	3342	Communications Equipment Mfg.
325	Chemical Mfg.	3343	Audio & Video Equipment Mfg.
3251	Basic Chemical Mfg.	3344	Semiconductor & Electronic Component
3252	Resin, Synth. Rubber, & Fibre & Filament		Mfg.
	Mfg.	3345	Instruments Mfg.
3253	Pesticide, Fertilizer & Other Agr. Chem. Mfg.	3346	Mfg. & Reproducing Magnetic & Optical Media
3254	Pharmaceutical & Medicine Mfg.	335	Electric Equip., Appliance & Component
3255	Paint, Coating & Adhesive Mfg.		Mfg.
3256	Soap, Cleaning Compound & Toilet Prep.	3351	Electric Lighting Equipment Mfg.
	Mfg.	3352	Household Appliance Mfg.
3259	Other Chemical Product Mfg.	3353	Electrical Equipment Mfg.
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Mfg.	3359	Other Electrical Equipment & Component
3261	Plastic Product Mfg.		Mfg.
3262	Rubber Product Mfg.	336	Transportation Equipment Mfg.
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.	3361	Motor Vehicle Mfg.
3271	Clay Product & Refractory Mfg.	3362	Motor Vehicle Body & Trailer Mfg.
3272	Glass & Glass Product Mfg.	3363	Motor Vehicle Parts Mfg.
3273	Cement & Concrete Product Mfg.	3364	Aerospace Product & Parts Mfg.
3274	Lime & Gypsum Product Mfg.	3365	Railroad Rolling Stock Mfg.
3279	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.	3366	Ship & Boat Building
331	Primary Metal Mfg.	3369	Other Transportation Equipment Mfg.
3311	Iron & Steel Mills & Ferro-Alloy Mfg.	337	Furniture & Related Product Mfg.
3312	Steel Product Mfg. from Purchased Steel	3371	Household & Inst. Furniture & Cabinet
3313	Alumina & Aluminum Production &		Mfg.
	Processing	3372	Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Mfg.
3314	Non-Ferrous (exc. Al) Production &	3379	Other Furniture-Related Product Mfg.
	Processing	339	Miscellaneous Mfg.
3315	Foundries	3391	Medical Equipment & Supplies Mfg.
332	Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.	3399	Other Miscellaneous Mfg.
3321	Forging & Stamping		
3322	Cutlery & Hand Tool Mfg.	41	Wholesale Trade
3323	Architectural & Structural Metals Mfg.	411	Farm Product Whl.
3324	Boiler, Tank & Shipping Container Mfg.	4111	Farm Product Whl.
3325	Hardware Mfg.	412	Petroleum Product Whl.
3326	Spring & Wire Product Mfg.	4121	Petroleum Product Whl.
3327	Machine Shops, Turned Product & Related	413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Whl.
	Mfg.	4131	Food Whl.
3328	Coating, Engraving & Heat Treating	4132	Beverage Whl.
	Activities	4133	Cigarette & Tobacco Product Whl.
3329	Other Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.	414	Personal & Household Goods Whl.
333	Machinery Mfg.	4141	Textile, Clothing & Footwear Whl.
3331	Agr., Construction & Mining Machinery	4142	Home Ent. Equip & Hhld. Appliance Whl.
	Mfg.	4143	Home Furnishings Whl.
3332	Industrial Machinery Mfg.		<u> </u>

1144	Personal Goods Whl.	4461	Health & Personal Care Stores
1145	Pharmaceuticals, Toiletries & Related Whl.	447	Gasoline Stations
115	Motor Vehicle & Parts Whl.	4471	Gasoline Stations
151	Motor Vehicle Whl.	448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores
152	New Motor Vehicle Parts & Accessories	4481	Clothing Stores
1132	Whl.	4482	Shoe Stores
1153	Used Motor Vehicle Parts & Accessories	4483	Jewellery, Luggage & Leather Goods Stores
	Whl.	451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music
116	Building Material & Supplies Whl.		Stores
1161	Electrical, Plumbing, Heating & AC Equip.	4511	Sport, Hobby & Musical Instrument Stores
	Whl	4512	Book, Periodical & Music Stores
1162	Metal Service Centres	452	General Merchandise Stores
1163	Lumber & Other Building Supplies Whl.	4521	Department Stores
117	Machinery, Equipment & Supplies Whl.	4529	Other General Merchandise Stores
1171	Farm, Lawn & Garden Machinery & Equip.	453	Misc. Store Retailers
	Whl.	4531	Florists
1172	Construction, Forestry & Ind'l Machinery	4532	Office Supply, Stationery & Gift Stores
	Whl.	4533	Used Merchandise Stores
1173	Computer & Communications Equipment	4539	Other Misc. Store Retailers
	Whl.	454	Non-Store Retailers
1179	Other Machinery, Equipment & Supplies	4541	Electronic Shopping & Mail-Order Houses
	Whl.	4542	Vending Machine Operators
118	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors	4543	Direct Selling Establishments
1181	Recyclable Material Whl.		
1182	Paper & Disposable Plastic Product Whl.	48-49	Transportation & Warehousing
1183	Agricultural Supplies Whl.	481	Air Transportation
1184	Chemical (exc. Agr.) & Allied Product	4811	Scheduled Air Transportation
	Whl.	4812	Non-Scheduled Air Transportation
1100	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		*
	Other Misc. Whl.	482	Rail Transportation
1189 119	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	482 4821	
		482 4821 483	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation
119 1191	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers	482 4821 483 4831	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation
119 1191 14-45	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade	482 4821 483 4831 4832	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation
119 1191 14-45 141	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation
119 1191 14-45 141 1411	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking
119 1191 14-45 141 1411 1412	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking
119 1191 14-45 141 1411	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation
119 1191 14-45 141 1411 1412 1413	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems
419 4191 14-45 441 4411 4412 4413	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation
419 4191 14-45 141 1411 1412 1413 142 1421	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service
\$19 \$191 14-45 \$41 \$411 \$412 \$4413 \$442 \$4421 \$4421	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores Home Furnishings Stores	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853 4854	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service School & Employee Bus Transportation
\$19 \$191 14-45 \$41 \$411 \$412 \$4413 \$442 \$4421 \$4421 \$4422 \$43	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores Home Furnishings Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853 4854 4855	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service School & Employee Bus Transportation Charter Bus Industry
419 4191 14-45 441 4411 4412 4413 442 4421 4421 4421 4	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores Home Furnishings Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853 4854	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service School & Employee Bus Transportation Charter Bus Industry Other Transit & Ground Passenger
\$19 \$191 14-45 \$41 \$411 \$412 \$4413 \$442 \$4421 \$4421 \$4422 \$43	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores Home Furnishings Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Building Material & Garden Equipment	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853 4854 4855 4859	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service School & Employee Bus Transportation Charter Bus Industry Other Transit & Ground Passenger Transport
419 4191 14-45 441 4411 4412 4413 442 4421 4421 4422 443 4431 444	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores Home Furnishings Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Building Material & Garden Equipment Dealers	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853 4854 4855 4859	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service School & Employee Bus Transportation Charter Bus Industry Other Transit & Ground Passenger Transport Pipeline Transportation
119 1191 114-45 141 1411 1412 1413 142 1421 1422 143 1431 144	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores Home Furnishings Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Building Material & Garden Equipment Dealers Building Material & Supplies Dealers	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853 4854 4855 4859	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service School & Employee Bus Transportation Charter Bus Industry Other Transit & Ground Passenger Transport Pipeline Transportation Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
419 4191 14-45 441 4411 4412 4413 442 4421 4421 4422 443 4431 444	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores Home Furnishings Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Building Material & Garden Equipment Dealers Building Material & Supplies Dealers Lawn & Garden Equipment & Supplies	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853 4854 4855 4859	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service School & Employee Bus Transportation Charter Bus Industry Other Transit & Ground Passenger Transport Pipeline Transportation Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
119 1191 114-45 141 1411 1412 1413 142 1421 1422 143 1431 144	Wholesale Agents & Brokers Wholesale Agents & Brokers Retail Trade Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers Automobile Dealers Other Motor Vehicle Dealers Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores Furniture Stores Home Furnishings Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Electronics & Appliance Stores Building Material & Garden Equipment Dealers Building Material & Supplies Dealers	482 4821 483 4831 4832 484 4841 4842 485 4851 4852 4853 4854 4855 4859	Rail Transportation Rail Transportation Water Transportation Deep Water Transportation Inland Water Transportation Truck Transportation General Freight Trucking Specialized Freight Trucking Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation Urban Transit Systems Interurban & Rural Bus Transportation Taxi & Limousine Service School & Employee Bus Transportation Charter Bus Industry Other Transit & Ground Passenger Transport Pipeline Transportation Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

4871

4872

Water



Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Land

Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation,

4451

4452

4453

446

Grocery Stores

Specialty Food Stores

Beer, Wine & Liquor Stores

Health & Personal Care Stores

4879	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation, Other	5261 5269	Pension Funds Other Funds and Financial Vehicles
488	Support Activities for Transportation	5207	Other Funds and Financial vehicles
4881	Support Activities for Air Transportation	53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing
4882	Support Activities for Rail Transportation		_
4883	Support Activities for Water Transportation	531	Real Estate
4884	Support Activities for Road Transportation	5311	Lessors of Real Estate
4885		5312	Offices of Real Estate Agents & Brokers
	Freight Transportation Arrangement	5313	Activities Related to Real Estate
4889	Other Support Activities for Transportation	532	Rental & Leasing Services
491	Postal Service Postal Service	5321	Automotive Equipment Rental & Leasing
4911		5322	Consumer Goods Rental
492	Couriers & Messengers	5323	General Rental Centres
4921	Couriers	5324	Commercial & Ind'l Machinery Rental &
4922	Local Messengers & Local Delivery		Leasing
493	Warehousing & Storage	533	Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
4931	Warehousing & Storage	5331	Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
51	Information & Cultural Industries	54	Professional, Scientific & Technical
511	Publishing Industries		Services
5111	Newspaper, Periodical, Book & DB	541	Professional, Scientific & Technical
	Publishers	2 1	Services
5112	Software Publishers	5411	Legal Services
512	Motion Picture & Sound Recording	5412	Accounting, Tax Prep. & Bookkeeping
	Industries	3 12	Services
5121	Motion Picture & Video Industries	5413	Architectural, Engineering & Related
5122	Sound Recording Industries	3 13	Services
513	Broadcasting & Telecommunications	5414	Specialized Design Services
5131	Radio & Television Broadcasting	5415	Computer Systems Design & Related
5132	Pay TV, Specialty TV & Program	3 113	Services
	Distribution	5416	Mgmt., Scientific & Technical Consulting
5133	Telecommunications	3 110	Serv.
514	Information & Data Processing Services	5417	Scientific R&D Services
5141	Information Services	5418	Advertising & Related Services
5142	Data Processing Services	5419	Other Prof., Scientific & Technical Services
52	Finance & Insurance	55	Management of Companies &
521	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	33	-
5211	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank		Enterprises
522	Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	551	Management of Companies & Enterprises
5221	Depository Credit Intermediation	5511	Management of Companies & Enterprises
5222	Non-Depository Credit Intermediation		
5223	Activities Related to Credit Intermediation	56	Admin., Support, Waste Mgmt &
523	Securities, Commodity Contracts &		Remed. Services
323	Related	561	Administrative & Support Services
5231	Securities & Commodity Contracts	5611	Office Administrative Services
3231	Intermed.	5612	Facilities Support Services
5232	Securities & Commodity Exchanges	5613	Employment Services
5239	Other Financial Investment Activities	5614	Business Support Services
524	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	5615	Travel Arrangement & Reservation
5241	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	5015	Services
5242	Agencies, Brokerages & Other	5616	Investigation & Security Services
JL#L	Agencies, brokerages & Other Insurance Act.	5617	Services to Buildings & Dwellings
526	Funds and Other Financial Vehicles	5619	Other Support Services
フムひ	runus and Other rinancial venicles	2017	ource oupport ourvices

562	Waste Management & Remediation Services	7121 713	Heritage Institutions Amusement, Gambling & Recreation
5621	Waste Collection		Industries
5622	Waste Treatment & Disposal	7131	Amusement Parks & Arcades
5629	Remediation & Other Waste Mgmt.	7132	Gambling Industries
	Services	7139	Other Amusement & Recreation Industries
61	Educational Services	72	Accommodation & Food Services
611	Educational Services	721	Accommodation Services
6111	Elementary & Secondary Schools	7211	Traveller Accommodation
6112	Community Colleges & C.E.G.E.P.s	7212	RV Parks & Recreational Camps
6113	Universities	7213	Rooming & Boarding Houses
6114	Business Schools & Computer & Mgmt.	722	Food Services & Drinking Places
	Training	7221	Full-Service Restaurants
6115	Technical & Trade Schools	7222	Limited-Service Eating Places
6116	Other Schools & Instruction	7223	Special Food Services
6117	Educational Support Services	7224	Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	81	Other Services (exc. Public
621	Ambulatory Health Care Services		Administration)
6211	Offices of Physicians	811	Repair and Maintenance
6212	Offices of Dentists	8111	Automotive R&M
6213	Offices of Other Health Practitioners	8112	Electronic & Precision Equipment R&M
6214	Out-Patient Care Centres	8113	Commercial & Ind'l Mach. & Equip. R&M
6215	Medical & Diagnostic Laboratories	8114	Personal & Household Goods R&M
6216	Home Health Care Services	812	Personal & Laundry Services
6219	Other Ambulatory Health Care Services	8121	Personal Care Services
622	Hospitals	8122	Funeral Services
6221	General Medical & Surgical Hospitals	8123	Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services
6222	Psychiatric & Substance Abuse Hospitals	8129	Other Personal Services
6223	Specialty (exc. Psych., etc.) Hospitals	813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic & Similar
623	Nursing & Residential Care Facilities		Orgs.
6231	Nursing Care Facilities	8131	Religious Organizations
6232	Res. Developmental Handicap, etc.,	8132	Grant-Making & Giving Services
	Facilities	8133	Social Advocacy Organizations
6233	Community Care Facilities for the Elderly	8134	Civic & Social Organizations
6239	Other Residential Care Facilities	8139	Business, Prof., Labour & Other Member.
624	Social Assistance		Orgs.
6241	Individual & Family Services	814	Private Households
6242	Community Food & Housing & Emerg., etc. Serv.	8141	Private Households
6243	Vocational Rehabilitation Services	91	Public Administration
6244	Child Day-Care Services	911	Federal Government Public Administration
		9111	Defence Services
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	9111	Federal Protective Services
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports &	9112	Federal Labour, Employment &
111	Related	9113	Immigration Serv.
7111	Performing Arts Companies	9114	Foreign Affairs & International Assistance
7112	Spectator Sports	9119	Other Fed. Government Public
7113	Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, etc.		Administration
7114	Agents & Managers for Public Figures	912	Prov. & Territorial Public Administration
7115	Independent Artists, Writers & Performers	9121	Provincial Protective Services
712	Heritage Institutions	9122	Provincial Labour & Employment Services



9129 Other Prov. & Terr. Public Administration 913 Municipal Public Administration 9131 Municipal Protective Services 9139 Other Municipal Public Administration 914 Aboriginal Public Administration 9141 Aboriginal Public Administration 919 Extra-Territorial Public Administration 9191 Extra-Territorial Public Administration

Appendix 9 – Two-digit 1980 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes

- 01 Agricultural Industries 02 Service Industries Incidental to Agriculture 03 Fishing and Trapping Industries 04 Logging Industry 05 Forest Services Industry 06 Mining Industries 07 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries 08 **Quarry** and Sand Pit Industries 09 Service Industries Incidental to Mineral Extraction 10 Food Industries 11 Beverage Industries 12 Tobacco Products Industries 15 Rubber Products Industries 16 Plastic Products Industries 17 Leather and Allied Products Industries 18 Primary Textile Industries 19 Textile Products Industries 24 Clothing Industries 25 Wood Industries 26 Furniture and Fixture Industries 27 Paper and Allied Products Industries 28 Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries 29 Primary Metal Industries 30 Fabricated Metal Products Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries) 31 Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery) 32 Transportation Equipment Industries 33 Electrical and Electronic Products Industries 35 Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries 36 Refined Petroleum and Coal Products Industries 37 Chemical and Chemical Products Industries 39 Other Manufacturing Industries 40 Building Developing and General Contracting Industries 41 Industrial and Heavy (Engineering) Construction Industries 42 Trade Contracting Industries 44 Service Industries Incidental to Construction 45 Transportation Industries 46 Pipeline Transport Industries 47 Storage and Warehousing Industries 48 Communication Industries 49 Other Utility Industries 50 Farm Products Industries, Wholesale 51 Petroleum Products Industries, Wholesale
- 52 Food, Beverage, Drug and Tobacco Industries, Wholesale 53 Apparel and Dry Goods Industries, Wholesale 54 Household Goods Industries, Wholesale 55 Motor Vehicle, Parts and Accessories Industries, Wholesale 56 Metals, Hardware, Plumbing, Heating and Building Materials Industries, Wholesale 57 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale 59 Other Products and Industries, Wholesale 60 Food, Beverage and Drug Industries, Retail Shoe, Apparel, Fabric and Yarn Industries, 61
- Retail
 Household Furniture, Appliances and
 Furnishings Industries, Retail
 Automotive Vehicles, Parts and Access
- Automotive Vehicles, Parts and Accessories,
 Sales and Service
- General Retail Merchandising IndustriesOther Retail Store Industries
- Other Retail Store IndustriesNon-store Retail Industries
- Non-store Retail Industries
- 70 Deposit-accepting Intermediary Industries
- 71 Consumer and Business Financing Intermediary Industries
- 72 Investment Intermediary Industries
- 73 Insurance Industries
- 74 Other Financial Intermediary Industries
- 75 Real Estate Operating Industries (except Developers)
- 76 Insurance and Real Estate Agent Industries
- 77 Business Service Industries
- 81 Federal Government Service Industries
- 82 Provincial and Territorial Government Service Industries
- 83 Local Government Service Industries
- 84 International and Extra-territorial Government Service Industries
- 85 Educational Service Industries
- Health and Social Service Industries
- 91 Accommodation Service Industries
- 92 Food and Beverage Industries
- 96 Amusement and Recreational Service Industries
- 97 Personal and Household Service Industries
- 98 Membership Organization Industries
- 99 Other Service Industries



Appendix 10 – Two-digit 1987 U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes

- 01 56 Agricultural Production Crops 02 Agricultural Production Livestock 57 07 Agricultural Services 58 59 08 Forestry 09 Fishing, Hunting and Trapping 60 10 61 Metal Mining 12 Coal Mining 62 13 63 Oil and Gas Extraction 64 14 Non-metallic Minerals, except Fuels 15 65 General Building Contractors 16 67 Heavy Construction, except Building 17 Special Trade Contractors 70 20 72 Food and Kindred Products 73 21 Tobacco Products 22 75 Textile Mill Products 23 Apparel and Other Textile Products 76 24 Lumber and Wood Products 78 25 79 Furniture and Fixtures 26 80 Paper and Allied Products 27 Printing and Publishing 81 28 Chemicals and Allied Products 82 29 Petroleum and Coal Products 83 30 84 Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products 31 Leather and Leather Products 86 32 Stone, Clay, and Glass Products 87 33 Primary Metal Industries 88 34 Fabricated Metal Products 89 35 91 Industrial Machinery and Equipment 36 92 Electronic and Other Electric Equipment 37 93 Transportation Equipment 94 38 Instruments and Related Products 39 95 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries 40 96 Railroad Transportation 97 41 Local and Interurban Passenger Transit National Security and International Affairs 42 Trucking and Warehousing 43 U.S. Postal Service
 - Apparel and Accessory Stores Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores Eating and Drinking Places Miscellaneous Retail Depository Institutions Non-depository Institutions Security and Commodity Brokers Insurance Carriers Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service Real Estate Holding and Other Investment Offices Hotels and Other Lodging Places Personal Services **Business Services** Auto Repair, Services and Parking Miscellaneous Repair Services Motion Pictures Amusement and Recreation Services Health Services Legal Services **Educational Services** Social Services Museums, Botanical, Zoological Gardens Membership Organizations Engineering and Management Services Private Households Services, n.e.c. Executive, Legislative and General Justice, Public Order and Safety Finance, Taxation and Monetary Policy Administration of Human Resources Environmental Quality and Housing Administration of Economic Programs

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

Water Transportation

Transportation by Air

Transportation Services

Communications

Food Stores

Pipelines, except Natural Gas

Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services

Wholesale Trade Non-durable Goods

Building Materials and Garden Supplies

Automotive Dealers and Service Stations

Wholesale Trade Durable Goods

General Merchandise Stores

The printing processes used in producing this document conform to environmental performance standards established by the Government of Canada under Canada's *National Guidelines on Lithographic Printing Services*. These standards aim to ensure the environmental integrity of printing processes through reductions in toxic emissions to the environment, reductions in loading of wastewater, reductions in the quantity of material sent to landfills, and the implementation of resource conservation procedures.

The paper used in the interior of this document conforms to Canada's *National Printing and Writing Paper Guideline and/or Uncoated Mechanical Printing Paper Guideline*. These guidelines set environmental performance standards for fibre-use efficiency, chemical oxygen demand, energy use, global warming potential, acidification potential, and solid waste.

The printing processes and the paper used in the interior of this document are fully certified under Canada's sole ecolabelling program – the Environmental Choice^M Program (ECP). The Program's official symbol of certification – the EcoLogo^M – features three stylized doves intertwined to form a maple leaf, representing consumers, industry and government working together to improve Canada's environment.

For more information about the Environmental Choice^M Program, please visit the ECP website at www.environmentalchoice.com or telephone (613) 247-1900.

Environment Canada's Technology Outreach Section is proud to support environmental and quality performance standards, and the use of Environmental Choice^M certified papers and environmentally responsible products and printing processes, throughout its development and distribution of information products. To obtain a copy of the catalogue Environment Canada: Selected Publications and Websites, please contact us toll-free at 1 800 734-3232, or (819) 953-5750; by facsimile at (819) 994-5629; or by e-mail at epspubs@ec.gc.ca. For additional information on Environment Canada, visit the departmental website at www.ec.gc.ca.



